

## **Combined Index to USP 38 and NF 33**

The following Index is for convenience and informational use only and shall not be used for interpretive purposes. In addition to official articles, this Index may also include items recently omitted from the *USP–NF* in the indicated Book or Supplement. The requirements stated in the [General Notices and Requirements](#) section of the *USP–NF* apply to all articles recognized in the *USP–NF* and to all general chapters unless specifically stated otherwise. Although this revision (*USP 38–NF 33*) is generally official beginning May 1, 2015, particular provisions may indicate another earlier or later official date. In addition, the monographs and general chapters listed in this Index may reference other general chapter specifications. The articles listed in this Index are not intended to be autonomous standards and should only be interpreted in the context of the entire *USP–NF* publication. For the most current version of the *USP–NF* please see the [USP–NF Online](#) and [Official Text](#) section of the USP Website.

# Combined Index to USP 38 and NF 33, Volumes 1–4

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4 of USP 38–NF 33. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–1994	Volume 1
1995–3998	Volume 2
3999–5864	Volume 3
5865–6956	Volume 4

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

## A

- Abacavir  
 oral solution, 1995  
 sulfate, 1996  
 tablets, 1997
- Absolute  
 alcohol, 1815  
 ether, 1814
- Absorbable  
 dusting powder, 3250  
 gelatin film, 3657  
 gelatin sponge, 3657  
 surgical suture, 5420
- Absorbent  
 cotton, 1814  
 gauze, 3655  
 odorless paper, 1854
- Acacia, 6503  
 syrup, 6503
- Acarbose, 1999
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2000  
 capsules, 2001
- Acepromazine maleate, 2002  
 injection, 2003  
 tablets, 2003
- Acesulfame potassium, 6504
- Acetal, 1814
- Acetaldehyde, 1814  
 TS, 1886
- Acetaminophen, 2004  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 2012  
 and aspirin tablets, 2011  
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 2503  
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 2504  
 and caffeine tablets, 2013  
 capsules, 2006  
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 phenylpropanolamine, capsules  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2014  
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 phenylpropanolamine, oral solution  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2016  
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 phenylpropanolamine, tablets containing  
 at least three of the following, 2018  
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at  
 least three of the following, 2020  
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 pseudoephedrine, oral powder  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2022  
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 pseudoephedrine, oral solution  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2024  
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at  
 least three of the following, 2026  
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and  
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide  
 tablets, 2028  
 and codeine phosphate capsules, 2030  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2031  
 and codeine phosphate oral suspension,  
 2032  
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 2033  
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide,  
 doxylamine succinate, and  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral  
 solution, 2034  
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 2035  
 diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets,  
 2036  
 and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 3776  
 isometheptene mucate, and  
 dichloralphenazone capsules, 3953  
 and oxycodone capsules, 4711  
 and oxycodone tablets, 4712  
 and pentazocine tablets, 4803  
 and propoxyphene hydrochloride tablets,  
 5051  
 and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5056  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
 tablets, 2037  
 oral solution, 2007  
 for effervescent oral solution, 2007  
 suppositories, 2008  
 oral suspension, 2008  
 tablets, 2009  
 extended-release tablets, 2010  
 and tramadol hydrochloride oral  
 suspension, 5636  
 and tramadol hydrochloride tablets, 2038
- Acetanilide, 1814
- Acetate  
 methyl, 1849
- Acetate buffer, 1885  
 TS, 1886
- Acetazolamide, 2041  
 for injection, 2041  
 oral suspension, 2042  
 tablets, 2042
- Acetic acid, 1814, 6505  
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 1886  
 diluted, 1814, 6505  
 double-normal (2 N), 1894  
 glacial, 1814, 2043  
 glacial, TS, 1886  
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3784  
 irrigation, 2044  
 metaphosphoric, TS, 1890  
 otic solution, 2044  
 strong, TS, 1886
- Acetic acid in peptides, 327
- Acetic anhydride, 1814
- Acetohexamide, 2044  
 tablets, 2045
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 2045  
 tablets, 2046
- Acetone, 1814, 6506  
 anhydrous, 1814  
 neutralized, 1814, 1886
- Acetonitrile, 1814  
 spectrophotometric, 1814

- Acetophenone, 1814  
*p*-Acetotoluidide, 1814  
 Acetylacetone, 1814  
 Acetyl chloride, 1814  
 Acetylcholine chloride, 1814, 2047  
   for ophthalmic solution, 2047  
 Acetylcysteine, 2048  
   and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation  
   solution, 2050  
   solution, 2049  
*N*-Acetylglucosamine, 5865  
 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 1814  
 Acetyltributyl citrate, 6507  
 Acetyltriethyl citrate, 6507  
*N*-Acetyltyrosine, 5866  
*N*-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 1814
- Acid  
   acrylic, 1815  
   alpha lipoic, 6128  
   dehydroacetic, 6635  
   ferric chloride TS, 1886  
   ferrous sulfate TS, 1886  
   phthalate buffer, 1885  
   stannous chloride TS, 1886  
   stannous chloride TS, stronger, 1886
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 261  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride  
 topical solution, 5321  
 Acitretin, 2051  
   capsules, 2052  
 Acoustic emission (1005), 699  
 Acrylic acid, 1815
- Activated  
   alumina, 1815  
   charcoal, 1815, 2739  
   magnesium silicate, 1815
- Acyclovir, 2054  
   capsules, 2055  
   for injection, 2055  
   ointment, 2056  
   oral suspension, 2057  
   tablets, 2058
- Adamantane, 1815  
 Adapalene, 2059  
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6206  
 Adenine, 2061  
   sulfate, 1815  
 Adenosine, 2062  
   injection, 2063  
 Adipic acid, 1815, 6508
- Admissions  
   to *NF* 33, 6491  
   to *USP* 38, xxxix
- Advisory Groups, xxiv
- Aerosol  
   Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical,  
   2359  
   Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
   hydrochloride topical, 2391  
   Benzocaine and menthol topical, 2394  
   Benzocaine topical, 2388  
   Betamethasone dipropionate topical, 2417  
   Dexamethasone sodium phosphate  
   inhalation, 3038  
   Dexamethasone topical, 3031  
   Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3318  
   Epinephrine inhalation, 3315  
   Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 3336  
   Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 3581  
   Inhalation and nasal drug products:  
   aerosols, sprays, and  
   powders—performance quality tests  
   (601), 388  
   Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 3948
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation,  
 3960  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and  
 phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3963  
 Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 3965  
 Lidocaine topical, 4095  
 Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 4280  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc  
 topical, 4921  
 Povidone-iodine topical, 4957  
 Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 5493  
 Thimerosal topical, 5545  
 Tolnaftate topical, 5618  
 Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 5659
- Agar, 1815, 6509  
 Agarose, 1815  
 Air, medical, 2064  
 Air-helium certified standard, 1815  
 Alanine, 2064  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 5867  
 Albendazole, 2065  
   oral suspension, 2066  
   tablets, 2066  
 Albumen TS, 1886  
 Albumin  
   bovine serum, 1815  
   human, 2067  
 rAlbumin human, 6510  
 Albuterol, 2068  
   sulfate, 2071  
   tablets, 2072  
   extended-release tablets, 2068  
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2073  
   cream, 2074  
   ointment, 2075  
 Alcohol, 1815, 2076  
   70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent,  
   1815  
   absolute, 1815  
   aldehyde-free, 1815  
   alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 1816  
   amyl, 1815  
   *tert*-amyl, 1818  
   butyl, 6551  
   dehydrated, 1815, 2078  
   dehydrated isopropyl, 1815  
   denaturated, 1815  
   denaturated, TS, 1888  
   determination (611), 418  
   in dextrose injection, 2080  
   diluted, 1815, 6512  
   injection, dehydrated, 2080  
   isobutyl, 1815  
   isopropyl, 1815  
   methyl, 1815  
   neutralized, 1815  
   phenol TS, 1886  
   *n*-propyl, 1815  
   rubbing, 2081  
   secondary butyl, 1815  
   tertiary butyl, 1815
- Alcoholic  
   ammonia TS, 1886  
   mercuric bromide TS, 1886  
   potassium hydroxide TS, 1886  
   potassium hydroxide TS 2, 1891  
   TS, 1886  
 Alcoholometric table, 1989  
 Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 1815  
 Alendronate sodium, 2082  
   tablets, 2083  
 Alfadex, 6513  
 Alfentanil  
   hydrochloride, 2085  
   injection, 2086
- Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 2086  
   extended-release tablets, 2088  
 Alginates assay (311), 262  
 Alginic acid, 6514  
 Alizarin complexone, 1816
- Alkaline  
   borate buffer, 1885  
   cupric citrate TS, 1886  
   cupric citrate TS 2, 1886  
   cupric iodide TS, 1886  
   cupric tartrate TS, 1886  
   mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 1886  
   phosphatase enzyme, 1816  
   picrate TS, 1886  
   pyrogallol TS, 1892  
   sodium hydrosulfite TS, 1886
- Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 6515  
 Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 1816  
 Allantoin, 2092  
 Allopurinol, 2093  
   oral suspension, 2095  
   tablets, 2095  
 Allyl isothiocyanate, 2096  
 Almond oil, 6515  
 Aloe, 2096
- Alpha  
   lipoic acid, 6128  
 Alpha-chymotrypsin, 1816  
 Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 1816  
 Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol,  
 1816  
 Alphanaphthol, 1816  
 Alphazurine 2C, 1882  
 Alprazolam, 2097  
   oral suspension, 2098  
   tablets, 2099  
   extended-release tablets, 2100  
   orally disintegrating tablets, 2104  
 Alprenolol hydrochloride, 1816  
 Alprostadil, 2106  
   injection, 2108  
 Alteplase, 2109  
   for injection, 2112  
 Alternative microbiological sampling methods  
 for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products  
 (610), 416  
 Altretamine, 2113  
   capsules, 2113
- Alum, 1816  
   ammonium, 1816, 2114  
   potassium, 1859, 2115
- Alumina, 1816  
   activated, 1816  
   anhydrous, 1816  
   aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia  
   tablets, 2303  
   aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 2297  
   aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets,  
   2298  
   magnesia, and calcium carbonate  
   chewable tablets, 2118  
   magnesia, calcium carbonate, and  
   simethicone chewable tablets, 2119  
   magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral  
   suspension, 2117  
   magnesia, and simethicone chewable  
   tablets, 2123  
   magnesia, and simethicone oral  
   suspension, 2122  
   and magnesia oral suspension, 2115  
   and magnesia tablets, 2116  
   magnesium carbonate, and magnesium  
   oxide tablets, 2126  
   and magnesium carbonate oral suspension,  
   2125

- Alumina (*continued*)  
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2126  
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 2127  
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 2128
- Aluminon, 1816
- Aluminum, 1816  
 acetate topical solution, 2129  
 chloride, 2130  
 chlorohydrate, 2130  
 chlorohydrate solution, 2131  
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2132  
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2133  
 dichlorohydrate, 2134  
 dichlorohydrate solution, 2135  
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2136  
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2136  
 hydroxide gel, 2137  
 hydroxide gel, dried, 2137  
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 2138  
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 2138  
 monostearate, 6517  
 oxide, 6518  
 oxide, acid-washed, 1816  
 phosphate gel, 2139  
 potassium sulfate, 1816  
 sesquichlorohydrate, 2139  
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 2140  
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2140  
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2141  
 subacetate topical solution, 2141  
 sulfate, 2142  
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 2143  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2144  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 2145  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2146  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 2147  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2148  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 2149  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2150  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 2151  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2152  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 2153  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2154  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 2155  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2156  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 2157  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2158  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 2159
- Aluminum (206), 222
- Aluminum sulfate  
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2142
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 2160  
 capsules, 2161  
 oral solution, 2162
- Amaranth, 1816  
 TS, 1886
- Amcinonide, 2162  
 cream, 2163  
 ointment, 2164
- American ginseng, 5868  
 capsules, 5872  
 extract, powdered, 5871  
 powdered, 5870  
 tablets, 5875
- Amifostine, 2164  
 for injection, 2165
- Amikacin, 2167  
 sulfate, 2168  
 sulfate injection, 2169
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 2169  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2172  
 tablets, 2170
- Amiloxate, 2174
- Aminoacetic acid, 1816
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 1816
- Aminobenzoate  
 potassium, 2174  
 potassium capsules, 2175  
 potassium for oral solution, 2176  
 potassium tablets, 2176  
 sodium, 2176
- Aminobenzoic acid, 2177  
 gel, 2178  
 topical solution, 2179
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 1816
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 1816
- Aminocaproic acid, 2179  
 injection, 2180  
 oral solution, 2180  
 tablets, 2181
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 1816
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 1817
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 1817
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 1817
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 1817
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 1817
- Aminoglutethimide, 2181  
 tablets, 2183
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 1817
- 2-Aminoheptane, 1817
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 1817
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 2184
- Aminohippuric acid, 2184
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1817
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 6519
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 1817
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 1886
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 2184  
 injection, 2185  
 tablets, 2185
- 2-Aminophenol, 1817
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 237
- m*-Aminophenol, 1817
- p*-Aminophenol, 1817
- Aminophylline, 2186  
 injection, 2187  
 oral solution, 2188  
 rectal solution, 2189  
 suppositories, 2189  
 tablets, 2190  
 delayed-release tablets, 2191
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 1817
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 2192  
 tablets, 2194
- Aminosalicyllic acid, 2195  
 tablets, 2196
- 3-Aminosalicyllic acid, 1817
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 1817
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2198  
 oral suspension, 2200
- Amitraz, 2200  
 concentrate for dip, 2201
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2202  
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 2752  
 injection, 2203
- and perphenazine tablets, 4825  
 tablets, 2204
- Amlodipine  
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 2205  
 oral suspension, 2204
- Amlodipine besylate, 2207  
 tablets, 2209
- Ammonia  
 alcoholic TS, 1886  
 detector tube, 1817  
 N 13 injection, 4572  
 nitrate TS, silver, 1892  
 solution, diluted, 1817  
 solution, strong, 6521  
 spirit, aromatic, 2210  
 TS, 1886  
 TS 2, 1886  
 TS alcoholic, 1886  
 TS stronger, 1886  
 water, stronger, 1817  
 water, 25 percent, 1817
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 1886
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 1886
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 1886
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 1886
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 6521  
 dispersion, 6523
- Ammonium  
 acetate, 1817  
 acetate TS, 1886  
 alum, 2114  
 bicarbonate, 1817  
 bisulfate, 1817  
 bromide, 1817  
 carbonate, 1818, 6524  
 carbonate TS, 1886  
 carbonate TS 2, 1886  
 chloride, 1818, 2211  
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 1887  
 chloride injection, 2211  
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 4945  
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 2211  
 chloride TS, 1886  
 citrate, dibasic, 1818  
 citrate, ferric, 2212  
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 2212  
 dihydrogen phosphate, 1818  
 fluoride, 1818  
 formate, 1818
- Ammonium  
 glycyrrhizate, 6524  
 hydroxide, 1818  
 hydroxide 6 N, 1818  
 molybdate, 1818, 2213  
 molybdate injection, 2214  
 molybdate TS, 1887  
 nitrate, 1818  
 nitrate, ceric TS, 1887  
 nitrate TS, silver, 1892  
 oxalate, 1818  
 oxalate TS, 1887  
 persulfate, 1818  
 phosphate, 6525  
 phosphate, dibasic, 1818  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 1887  
 phosphate, monobasic, 1818  
 polysulfide TS, 1887  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 1818  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 1887  
 reineckate, 1818  
 reineckate TS, 1887

Ammonium (*continued*)  
 sulfamate, 1818  
 sulfate, 1818, 6526  
 sulfate, cupric TS, 1887  
 sulfate, ferric TS, 1888  
 sulfide TS, 1887  
 thiocyanate, 1818  
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1894  
 thiocyanate TS, 1887  
 vanadate, 1818  
 vanadate TS, 1887  
 Amobarbital sodium, 2214  
 for injection, 2215  
 and secobarbital sodium capsules, 5270  
 Amodiaquine, 2215  
 hydrochloride, 2216  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2217  
 Amoxapine, 2217  
 tablets, 2218  
 Amoxicillin, 2219  
 boluses, 2221  
 capsules, 2221  
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 2226  
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 2227  
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 2228  
 for injectable suspension, 2222  
 intramammary infusion, 2222  
 oral suspension, 2223  
 for oral suspension, 2223  
 tablets, 2224  
 tablets for oral suspension, 2225  
 Amphetamine  
 sulfate, 2230  
 sulfate tablets, 2232  
 Amphotericin B, 2232  
 cream, 2233  
 for injection, 2233  
 lotion, 2234  
 ointment, 2234  
 Ampicillin, 2234  
 boluses, 2240  
 capsules, 2241  
 for injectable suspension, 2243  
 for injection, 2242  
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 2246  
 sodium, 2246  
 soluble powder, 2243  
 and sulbactam for injection, 2248  
 for oral suspension, 2244  
 tablets, 2244  
 Amprolium, 2249  
 soluble powder, 2249  
 oral solution, 2250  
 Amyl  
 acetate, 1818  
 alcohol, 1818  
 nitrite, 2250  
 nitrite inhalant, 2251  
 $\alpha$ -Amylase, 1818  
 Amylene hydrate, 6527  
 tert-Amyl alcohol, 1818  
 Anagrelide  
 capsules, 2253  
 hydrochloride, 2251  
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 801  
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 703  
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 971  
 Anastrozole, 2254  
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 819

Andrographis, 5876  
 extract, powdered, 5879  
 powdered, 5878  
 Anethole, 6527  
 (*E*)-Anethole, 1818  
 Angustifolia  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 5995  
 powdered echinacea, 5993

## Anhydrous

acetone, 1814  
 alumina, 1818  
 barium chloride, 1818  
 calcium chloride, 1818  
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2560  
 citric acid, 2840  
 cupric sulfate, 1818  
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 1818  
 magnesium perchlorate, 1818  
 magnesium sulfate, 1818  
 methanol, 1818  
 potassium carbonate, 1818  
 sodium acetate, 1818  
 sodium carbonate, 1818  
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 1870  
 sodium sulfate, 1818  
 sodium sulfite, 1818

Anileridine, 2256  
 hydrochloride, 2257  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2257  
 injection, 2256  
 Aniline, 1818  
 blue, 1818  
 sulfate, 1818  
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1301  
 Anion-exchange resin  
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 1819  
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819  
*p*-Anisaldehyde, 1819  
 Anise oil, 6528  
*p*-Anisidine, 1819  
 Anisole, 1819  
 Annotations  
 to *NF* 33, 6492  
 to *USP* 38, xlii  
 Antazoline phosphate, 2258  
 Anthracene, 1819  
 Anthralin, 2259  
 cream, 2260  
 ointment, 2260  
 Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 2261  
 Anthrone, 1819  
 TS, 1887  
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 133  
 Anticoagulant  
 citrate dextrose solution, 2264  
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 2265  
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 2266  
 heparin solution, 3754  
 sodium citrate solution, 2267  
 Anti-D reagent, 1819  
 Anti-D (Rh<sub>0</sub>) reagent, 1819

Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 228  
 Antifoam reagent, 1820  
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 1820  
 Antimicrobial  
 agents—content (341), 264  
 effectiveness testing (51), 100  
 Antimony  
 pentachloride, 1820  
 potassium tartrate, 2268  
 sodium tartrate, 2268  
 trichloride, 1820  
 trichloride TS, 1887  
 Antipyrine, 2269  
 and benzocaine otic solution, 2270  
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2270  
 Antithrombin III, 1820  
 human, 2271  
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2273  
 tablets, 2274  
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1066  
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 1637  
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 1659  
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1178  
 Apraclonidine  
 hydrochloride, 2274  
 ophthalmic solution, 2275  
 Aprobarbital, 1820  
 Aprotinin, 2276  
 injection, 2278  
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 5457  
 Arginine, 2278  
 capsules, 5881  
 hydrochloride, 2279  
 hydrochloride injection, 2280  
 tablets, 5881  
 Aripiprazole, 2280  
 Aromatic  
 castor oil, 2635  
 elixir, 6528  
 Arsanilic acid, 2282  
 Arsenazo III acid, 1820  
 Arsenic  
 in reagents, 1810  
 trioxide, 1820  
 Arsenic (211), 233  
 Articaine  
 hydrochloride, 2283  
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 2284  
 Articles  
 admitted to *NF* 33 by supplements, 6491  
 admitted to *USP* 38 by supplements, xxxix  
 included in *USP* 37 but not included in *USP* 38, xli  
 appearing in *USP* 38 that were not included in *USP* 37 including Supplements, xl  
 of Incorporation, xxxiv  
 Articles of botanical origin (561), 345  
 Ascorbic acid, 2286  
 injection, 2286  
 oral solution, 2287  
 tablets, 2287  
 Ascorbyl palmitate, 6528

Ashwagandha root, 5882  
 extract, powdered, 5886  
 powdered, 5884  
 Asian ginseng, 5887  
 extract, powdered, 5890  
 powdered, 5888  
 tablets, 5891  
 Asparagine, 6529  
 L-Asparagine, 1820  
 Aspart  
 insulin, 3871  
 Aspartame, 6530  
 acesulfame, 6531  
 Aspartic acid, 2288  
 L-Aspartic acid, 1821  
 Aspirin, 2289  
 acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 2012  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2011  
 alumina and magnesia tablets, 2297  
 alumina and magnesium oxide tablets,  
 2298  
 boluses, 2290  
 butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 2506  
 butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate  
 capsules, 2509  
 butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 2507  
 and butalbital tablets, 2504  
 caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate  
 capsules, 2301  
 capsules, 2290  
 delayed-release capsules, 2291  
 carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate  
 tablets, 2612  
 and carisoprodol tablets, 2611  
 codeine phosphate, alumina, and  
 magnesia tablets, 2303  
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 2302  
 effervescent tablets for oral solution, 2296  
 orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets,  
 4660  
 and oxycodone tablets, 4713  
 and pentazocine tablets, 4805  
 propoxyphene hydrochloride, and caffeine  
 capsules, 5052  
 and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5057  
 suppositories, 2292  
 tablets, 2293  
 tablets, buffered, 2294  
 delayed-release tablets, 2295  
 extended-release tablets, 2296  
 Assay  
 alginates (311), 262  
 antibiotics, iodometric (425), 293  
 barbiturate (361), 268  
 for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345),  
 267  
 cobalamin radiotracer (371), 268  
 dexpanthenol (115), 191  
 epinephrine (391), 275  
 folic acid (411), 290  
 niacin or niacinamide (441), 301  
 riboflavin (481), 326  
 single-steroid (511), 328  
 for steroids (351), 268  
 thiamine (531), 334  
 vitamin A (571), 373  
 vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity (171), 213  
 vitamin D (581), 378  
 vitamin E (551), 338  
 Assays  
 antibiotics—microbial (81), 133  
 design and analysis of biological (111),  
 176  
 insulin (121), 193

Assessment of drug product performance—  
 bioavailability, bioequivalence, and  
 dissolution (1090), 1081  
 Astaxanthin esters, 5892  
 Astemizole, 2304  
 tablets, 2305  
 Atenolol, 2306  
 and chlorthalidone tablets, 2310  
 injection, 2307  
 oral solution, 2309  
 tablets, 2309  
 Atenolol compounded  
 oral suspension, 2307  
 Atenolol compounded, Veterinary  
 oral suspension, 2308  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 649  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and  
 practice (1852), 1706  
 Atomic masses, 1987  
 Atomic weights, 1984  
 Atomoxetine  
 capsules, 2311  
 Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 2313  
 Atorvastatin calcium, 2314  
 Atovaquone, 2318  
 oral suspension, 2319  
 Atracurium besylate, 2321  
 injection, 2323  
 Atropine, 2324  
 sulfate, 2325  
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
 oral solution, 3153  
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
 tablets, 3154  
 sulfate injection, 2326  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2327  
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2327  
 sulfate tablets, 2328  
 Attapulgit, activated, 2329  
 colloidal, 2329  
 Aurothioglucose, 2330  
 injectable suspension, 2330  
 Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus  
 (1015), 717  
 Auxiliary packaging components (670), 463  
 Avobenzone, 2331  
 Azaperone, 2331  
 injection, 2332  
 Azatadine maleate, 2332  
 tablets, 2333  
 Azathioprine, 2334  
 oral suspension, 2335  
 sodium for injection, 2337  
 tablets, 2336  
 Azelastine hydrochloride, 2338  
 Azithromycin, 2339  
 capsules, 2343  
 for injection, 2344  
 for oral suspension, 2347  
 tablets, 2348  
 Azo violet, 1882  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin  
 extract, 5894  
 Aztreonam, 2351  
 injection, 2353  
 for injection, 2354  
 Azure A, 1821

**B**

Bacitracin, 2356  
 for injection, 2357  
 methylene disalicylate, soluble, 2358  
 methylene disalicylate soluble powder,  
 2358  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4523  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 4523  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 lidocaine ointment, 4523  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ointment, 4522  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic ointment, 4522  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4512  
 ointment, 2357  
 ophthalmic ointment, 2358  
 and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol,  
 2359  
 zinc, 2359  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 4525  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone ophthalmic  
 ointment, 4525  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 4526  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and lidocaine ointment, 4526  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates ointment, 4524  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4524  
 zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4513  
 zinc ointment, 2361  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical  
 aerosol, 4921  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment,  
 2361  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 2362  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical  
 powder, 4922  
 zinc soluble powder, 2361  
 Baclofen, 2362  
 oral suspension, 2363  
 tablets, 2364  
 Bacopa, 5896  
 extract, powdered, 5899  
 powdered, 5897  
 Bacterial  
 alkaline protease preparation, 1821  
 endotoxins test (85), 151  
 Bacteriostatic  
 sodium chloride injection, 5314  
 water for injection, 5806  
 Balsalazide disodium, 2365  
 capsules, 2367  
 Bandage  
 adhesive, 2368  
 gauze, 2368  
 Barbitol sodium, 1821  
 Barbiturate assay (361), 268  
 Barbituric acid, 1821  
 Barium  
 acetate, 1821  
 chloride, 1821  
 chloride, anhydrous, 1821  
 chloride dihydrate, 1821

- Barium (*continued*)  
 chloride TS, 1887  
 hydroxide, 1821  
 hydroxide lime, 2369  
 hydroxide TS, 1887  
 nitrate, 1821  
 nitrate TS, 1887  
 sulfate, 2369  
 sulfate for suspension, 2372  
 sulfate paste, 2370  
 sulfate suspension, 2371  
 sulfate tablets, 2373
- Basic fuchsin, 1821
- BCG live, 2373
- BCG vaccine, 2374
- Beclomethasone, 1821
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 2374
- Beef extract, 1821
- Behenoyl polyoxyglycerides, 6533
- Belladonna  
 leaf, 2375  
 extract, 2376  
 extract tablets, 2377  
 tincture, 2377
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 2378  
 and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,  
 2205  
 tablets, 2380
- Benazepril Hydrochloride Compounded,  
 Veterinary  
 oral suspension, 2381
- Bendroflumethiazide, 2382  
 and nadolol tablets, 4477  
 tablets, 2383
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2383  
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic  
 solution, 3543  
 ophthalmic solution, 2384
- Bentonite, 6534  
 magma, 6536  
 purified, 6534
- Benzaldehyde, 1821, 6536  
 elixir, compound, 6538
- Benzalkonium chloride, 1821, 6538  
 solution, 6540
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 1821
- Benzanilide, 1821
- Benzene, 1821
- Benzenesulfonamide, 1821
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 1821
- Benzethonium chloride, 2384  
 concentrate, 2385  
 topical solution, 2385  
 tincture, 2386
- Benzhydrol, 1821
- Benzocaine, 2387  
 topical aerosol, 2388  
 and antipyrine otic solution, 2270  
 antipyrine, and phenylephrine  
 hydrochloride otic solution, 2270  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical aerosol, 2391  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 gel, 2392  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 ointment, 2392  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical solution, 2393  
 cream, 2388  
 gel, 2388  
 lozenges, 2389  
 and menthol topical aerosol, 2394  
 ointment, 2390  
 otic solution, 2390  
 topical solution, 2391
- Benzoic  
 acid, 1821, 2395  
 and salicylic acids ointment, 2395
- Benzoin, 2396  
 tincture, compound, 2397
- Benzonate, 2397  
 capsules, 2397
- Benzophenone, 1821
- p*-Benzoquinone, 1821
- Benzoyl  
 chloride, 1821  
 peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,  
 3350  
 peroxide gel, 2399  
 peroxide, hydrous, 2398  
 peroxide lotion, 2400
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester  
 hydrochloride, 1821
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 1821
- Benzoylformic acid, 1822
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 1822
- Benztropine mesylate, 2401  
 injection, 2402  
 tablets, 2402
- Benzyl  
 alcohol, 6543  
 benzoate, 2403  
 benzoate lotion, 2404
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 1822
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 1822
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine  
 concentrate, 2404  
 injection, 2405
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 1822
- Beta carotene, 2406  
 capsules, 2407  
 preparation, 5905
- Betadex, 6545  
 sulfobutyl ether sodium, 6546
- Beta glucan, 5907
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 2409
- Betaine hydrochloride, 2409
- Betamethasone, 2410  
 acetate, 2413  
 acetate and betamethasone sodium  
 phosphate injectable suspension, 2421  
 acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic  
 solution, 3665  
 benzoate, 2414  
 benzoate gel, 2415  
 cream, 2410  
 dipropionate, 2416  
 dipropionate topical aerosol, 2417  
 dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 2913  
 dipropionate cream, 2417  
 dipropionate lotion, 2418  
 dipropionate ointment, 2419  
 sodium phosphate, 2420  
 sodium phosphate and betamethasone  
 acetate injectable suspension, 2421  
 sodium phosphate injection, 2421  
 oral solution, 2411  
 tablets, 2412  
 valerate, 2422  
 valerate cream, 2423  
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,  
 3666  
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic  
 solution, 3666  
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical  
 solution, 3667  
 valerate lotion, 2424  
 valerate ointment, 2424
- Betanaphthol, 1822  
 TS, 1887
- Betaxolol  
 hydrochloride, 2425  
 ophthalmic solution, 2425  
 tablets, 2426
- Bethanechol chloride, 2427  
 injection, 2428  
 oral solution, 2429  
 oral suspension, 2430  
 tablets, 2430
- Beta-lactamase, 1822
- Bibenzyl, 1822
- Bicalutamide, 2432  
 tablets, 2433
- Bilberry  
 extract, powdered, 5909
- Bile salts, 1822
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug  
 substances and products (1115), 1185
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug  
 containers, medical devices, and implants,  
 the (1031), 759
- Biological  
 assay chapters—overview and glossary  
 (1030), 748  
 assay validation (1033), 787  
 indicator for dry-heat sterilization, paper  
 carrier, 2435  
 indicator for ethylene oxide sterilization,  
 paper carrier, 2435  
 indicator for steam sterilization, paper  
 carrier, 2438  
 indicator for steam sterilization, self-  
 contained, 2439  
 indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and  
 gaseous modes of sterilization, liquid  
 spore suspensions, 2436  
 indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and  
 gaseous modes of sterilization, nonpaper  
 carriers, 2437  
 indicators—resistance performance tests  
 (55), 103  
 indicators for sterilization (1035), 814  
 reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 156  
 reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 158
- Biologics (1041), 818
- Biotechnology products: stability testing of  
 biotechnological/biological products,  
 quality of (1049), 913
- Biotechnology-derived articles  
 amino acid analysis (1052), 931  
 capillary electrophoresis (1053), 944  
 isoelectric focusing (1054), 951  
 peptide mapping (1055), 954  
 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056),  
 960  
 total protein assay (1057), 967
- Biotechnology-derived articles, 840
- Biotechnology products derived from cell  
 lines of human or animal origin, viral safety  
 evaluation of (1050), 918
- Biotin, 2440  
 capsules, 2441  
 tablets, 2441
- Biperiden, 2442  
 hydrochloride, 2443  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2443  
 lactate injection, 2445
- Biphenyl, 1822
- 2,2'-Bipyridine, 1822
- Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 1823
- Bisacodyl, 2445  
 rectal suspension, 2447  
 suppositories, 2446  
 delayed-release tablets, 2447

4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 1822

Bis(2-ethylhexyl) maleate, 1823  
(phosphoric acid), 1823  
phthalate, 1823  
sebacate, 1823

Bismuth  
citrate, 2449  
iodide TS, potassium, 1891  
milk of, 2448  
nitrate pentahydrate, 1823  
nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 1894  
subcarbonate, 2449  
subgallate, 2451  
subnitrate, 1823, 2451  
subsalicylate, 2452  
subsalicylate magma, 2453  
subsalicylate oral suspension, 2455  
subsalicylate tablets, 2456  
sulfite, 1882  
sulfite agar, 1823

Bisotrizole, 2456

Bisoprolol fumarate, 2458  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2459  
tablets, 2458

Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide, 1823  
trifluoroacetamide, 1823  
trifluoroacetamide with trimethylchlorosilane, 1823

Biuret reagent TS, 1887

Black cohosh, 5911  
fluidextract, 5913  
powdered, 5915  
powdered extract, 5917  
tablets, 5919

Black pepper, 5921  
extract, powdered, 5924  
powdered, 5922

Bleomycin  
for injection, 2461  
sulfate, 2461

## Blood

Blood, 1823  
Group A<sub>1</sub> red blood cells and blood group B red blood cells, 1823  
Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent, anti-AB, 1823  
Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 5470

## Blue

B, oracet, 1883  
B TS, oracet, 1891  
G, brilliant TS, 1887  
tetrazolium, 1823  
tetrazolium TS, 1887

Board of trustees  
USP Convention (2010–2015), xv

Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 1810

Boldine, 1824

Boluses  
amoxicillin, 2221  
ampicillin, 2240  
aspirin, 2290  
dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 3121  
neomycin, 4510

phenylbutazone, 4850  
tetracycline, 5511

Borage Seed Oil, 5926

Boric acid, 1824, 6550  
(-)-Bornyl acetate, 1824

Boron trifluoride, 1824  
14% Boron trifluoride–methanol, 1824

Boswellia serrata, 5926  
extract, 5927

Botanical  
extracts (565), 370  
origin, identification of articles of (563), 358

Bovine acellular dermal matrix, 2462, 5259

Bovine collagen, 1824

Bovine serum (1024), 719  
7 Percent bovine serum albumin certified standard, 1824

Branched polymeric sucrose, 1824

Bretylum tosylate, 2465  
in dextrose injection, 2466  
injection, 2466

Brilliant  
blue G TS, 1887  
green, 1882  
yellow, 1882

Brinzolamide, 2467  
ophthalmic suspension, 2468

Bromelain, 1824

Bromine, 1824  
sodium acetate TS, 1887  
tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1894  
TS, 1887

$\alpha$ -Bromo-2'-acetonephthone, 1824

*p*-Bromoaniline, 1824  
TS, 1887

Bromocresol  
blue, 1882  
blue TS, 1887  
green, 1882  
green-methyl red TS, 1887  
green sodium salt, 1882  
green TS, 1887  
purple, 1882  
purple sodium salt, 1882  
purple TS, 1887

Bromocriptine mesylate, 2469  
capsules, 2470  
tablets, 2472

Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2473  
and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2474  
oral solution, 2473

Bromofluoromethane, 1824

Bromophenol blue, 1882  
sodium, 1882  
TS, 1887

*N*-Bromosuccinimide, 1824

Bromothymol blue, 1882  
TS, 1887

Brompheniramine maleate, 2475  
injection, 2476  
and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 2477  
oral solution, 2476  
tablets, 2477

Brucine sulfate, 1824

Budesonide, 2478

## Buffer

Acetate, 1885  
Acetate TS, 1886  
Acetic acid–ammonium acetate TS, 1886

Acetone buffered, TS, 1886  
Acid phthalate, 1885  
Alkaline borate, 1885  
Ammonia–ammonium chloride TS, 1886  
Hydrochloric acid, 1885  
Neutralized phthalate, 1885  
Phosphate, 1885

Buffered acetone TS, 1887

Buffers, 1824

Buffer solutions, 1884  
acetate buffer, 1885  
acid phthalate buffer, 1885  
alkaline borate buffer, 1885  
hydrochloric acid buffer, 1884  
neutralized phthalate buffer, 1885  
phosphate buffer, 1885

Bulk density and tapped density (616), 420

Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1044

Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1105

Bumetanide, 2480  
injection, 2481  
tablets, 2482

Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2483  
in dextrose injection, 2484  
and epinephrine injection, 2485  
injection, 2484

Buprenorphine hydrochloride, 2486

Bupropion hydrochloride, 2487  
tablets, 2488  
extended-release tablets, 2489

Buspiron hydrochloride, 2495  
tablets, 2496

Busulfan, 2497  
tablets, 2498

Butabarbital, 2498  
sodium, 2499  
sodium oral solution, 2500  
sodium tablets, 2501

Butalbital, 2502  
acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 2503  
acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 2504  
aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2506  
aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2509  
aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 2507  
and aspirin tablets, 2504

Butamben, 2511  
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2391  
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2392  
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2392  
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 2393

Butane, 6550

Butane-1,2-Diol, 1824

Butane-1,4-Diol, 1824

Butane-2,3-Diol, 1824

1,3-Butanediol, 1824

2,3-Butanedione, 1824

1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1825

1,4-Butane sultone, 1825

Butanol, 1825

Butoconazole nitrate, 2511  
vaginal cream, 2512

Butorphanol tartrate, 2512  
injection, 2513  
nasal solution, 2514



Butorphanol tartrate (*continued*)  
nasal spray, 2515

**Butyl**

acetate, normal, 1825  
alcohol, 1825, 6551  
alcohol, normal, 1825  
alcohol, secondary, 1825  
alcohol, tertiary, 1825  
benzoate, 1825  
ether, 1825  
methacrylate, 1825  
palmitostearate, 6553  
stearate, 6553  
*n*-Butyl chloride, 1825  
*tert*-Butyl methyl ether, 1825  
*n*-Butylamine, 1825  
*tert*-Butylamine, 1825  
4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 1825

**Butylated**

hydroxyanisole, 6554  
hydroxytoluene, 6555  
*n*-Butylboronic acid, 1825  
*tert*-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 1825  
Butylene glycol, 6555  
Butylparaben, 6558  
4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 1825  
*t*-Butylthiol, 1825  
Butyraldehyde, 1825  
Butyric acid, 1825  
Butyrolactone, 1825  
Butyrosphenone, 1825

**C****C 13**

for oral solution, urea, 2601  
urea, 2600

**C 14**

capsules, urea, 2601

Cabergoline, 2517

tablets, 2518

**Cadmium**

acetate, 1825  
nitrate, 1826

**Caffeine, 2519**

acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 2012  
and acetaminophen tablets, 2013  
aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2301  
butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules, 2503  
butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 2504  
butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 2506  
butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2509  
butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 2507  
citrate injection, 2520  
citrate oral solution, 2521  
and ergotamine tartrate suppositories, 3340  
and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 3341  
orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets, 4660  
propoxyphene hydrochloride, and aspirin capsules, 5052  
and sodium benzoate injection, 2522  
Calamine, 2523  
topical suspension, phenolated, 2524

topical suspension, 2523  
Calcifediol, 2524  
capsules, 2524  
Calcitonin salmon, 2525  
injection, 2529  
nasal solution, 2529  
Calcitriol, 2530  
injection, 2531  
**Calcium**  
acetate, 1826, 2532  
acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for topical solution, 2143  
acetate tablets, 2534  
ascorbate, 2535  
carbonate, 1826, 2536  
carbonate, alumina, and magnesia chewable tablets, 2118  
carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2119  
carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral suspension, 2117  
carbonate, chelometric standard, 1826  
carbonate lozenges, 2537  
carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2541  
carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 2540  
carbonate oral suspension, 2538  
carbonate tablets, 2539  
caseinate, 1826  
chloride, 1826, 2544  
chloride, anhydrous, 1826  
chloride injection, 2545  
chloride TS, 1887  
citrate, 1826, 2545  
citrate tablets, 5929  
glubionate syrup, 2546  
gluceptate, 2546  
gluceptate injection, 2547  
gluconate, 2548  
gluconate injection, 2550  
gluconate tablets, 2551  
glycerophosphate, 5930  
hydroxide, 1826, 2551  
hydroxide topical solution, 2552  
hydroxide TS, 1887  
lactate, 1826, 2552  
lactate tablets, 2553  
lactobionate, 2554  
levulinate, 2555  
levulinate injection, 2556  
and magnesium carbonates oral suspension, 2543  
and magnesium carbonates tablets, 2543  
nitrate, 1827  
pantothenate, 2556  
pantothenate assay (91), 171  
pantothenate, dextro, 1827  
pantothenate, racemic, 2558  
pantothenate tablets, 2557  
phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 2560  
phosphate tablets, dibasic, 2561  
phosphate, tribasic, 6559  
phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 2558  
polycarbophil, 2562  
propionate, 6560  
saccharate, 2562  
silicate, 6561  
stearate, 6563  
sulfate, 1827, 6565  
sulfate TS, 1887  
undecylenate, 2563  
and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 5939  
with vitamin D tablets, 5938

Calcium acetate  
and aluminum sulfate for topical solution, 2142  
Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5932  
capsules, 5935  
tablets, 5936  
Calconcarboxylic acid, 1827  
triturate, 1827  
Calf thymus DNA, 1827  
*d*-Camphene, 1827  
Camphor, 2564  
spirit, 2564  
*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 1827  
*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 1827  
Canada balsam, 1827  
Candelilla wax, 6566  
Candesartan cilexetil, 2565  
Canola oil, 6566  
Capecitabine, 2566  
tablets, 2567  
Capreomycin  
for injection, 2570  
sulfate, 2569  
Capric acid, 1827  
Caprylic acid, 6567  
Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 6568  
Capsaicin, 2570  
Capsicum, 2571  
oleoresin, 2573  
tincture, 2575

**Capsules**

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2001  
Acetaminophen, 2006  
Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropanolamine, 2014  
Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2020  
Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2030  
Acitretin, 2052  
Acyclovir, 2055  
Altretamine, 2113  
Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2138  
Amantadine hydrochloride, 2161  
Aminobenzoate potassium, 2175  
Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride, 2205  
Amoxicillin, 2221  
Ampicillin, 2241  
Anagrelide, 2253  
Arginine, 5881  
Aspirin, 2290  
Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 2301  
Aspirin delayed-release, 2291  
Atomoxetine, 2311  
Azithromycin, 2343  
Balsalazide disodium, 2367  
Benzonate, 2397  
Beta carotene, 2407  
Biotin, 2441  
Bromocriptine mesylate, 2470  
Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2503  
Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2506  
Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 2509

**Capsules** (continued)

- Calcifediol, 2524  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5935  
 C 14, urea, 2601  
 Castor oil, 2634  
 Cat's claw, 5947  
 Cefaclor, 2637  
 Cefadroxil, 2642  
 Cefdinir, 2656  
 Cephalixin, 2717  
 Cephadrine, 2726  
 Chloral hydrate, 2740  
 Chloramphenicol, 2743  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 2755  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 2756  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 2777  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 2780  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 2782  
 Cholecalciferol, 2795  
 Cinoxacin, 2815  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 2862  
 Clofazimine, 2882  
 Clofibrate, 2884  
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 2887  
 Cloxacillin sodium, 2916  
 Cod liver oil, 5976  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 5982  
 Curcuminoids, 5985  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 2920  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 2922  
 Cycloserine, 2980  
 Cyclosporine, 2982  
 Danazol, 2997  
 Dantrolene sodium, 2999  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3011  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3061  
 Diazepam, 3074  
 Diazepam extended-release, 3074  
 Diazoxide, 3077  
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 3091  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3092  
 Didanosine delayed-release, 3097  
 Digitalis, 3112  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3122  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 3128  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3150  
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 3152  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3162  
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 3163  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3165  
 Docusate calcium, 3183  
 Docusate potassium, 3185  
 Docusate sodium, 3187  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3212  
 Doxycycline, 3218  
 Doxycycline extended-release, 3218  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3226  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3227  
 Dronabinol, 3235  
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 3244  
 Efavirenz, 3268  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3313  
 Ergocalciferol, 3326  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3330  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3346  
 Erythromycin estolate, 3351  
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 3371  
 Ethchlorvynol, 3405  
 Ethosuximide, 3413  
 Etodolac, 3423  
 Etoposide, 3429  
 Fenofibrate, 3455  
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3464  
 Ferrous gluconate, 3474  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3485  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6025  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 6027  
 Flucytosine, 3518  
 Fluoxetine, 3554  
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 3555  
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3572  
 Flutamide, 3577  
 Fluvastatin, 3596  
 Gabapentin, 3631  
 Gemfibrozil, 3661  
 Ginger, 6058  
 Ginkgo, 6067  
 Ginseng, American, 5872  
 Griseofulvin, 3721  
 Guaifenesin, 3726  
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3729  
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3730  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 3772  
 Hydroxyurea, 3812  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 3817  
 Indomethacin, 3860  
 Indomethacin extended-release, 3861  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 3894  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 3899  
 Ipratropium bromide, 3932  
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 3953  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 3969  
 Isotretinoin, 3981  
 Isradipine, 3987  
 Kanamycin sulfate, 4001  
 Ketoprofen, 4007  
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 4009  
 Krill Oil, 6118  
 Krill Oil Delayed-Release, 6121  
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 4041  
 Levodopa, 4078  
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 4103  
 Alpha lipoic acid, 6129  
 Lithium carbonate, 4117  
 Lomustine, 4124  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4126  
 Loracarbef, 4136  
 Loxapine, 4162  
 Lutein, 6131  
 Magnesium oxide, 4187  
 Meclofenamate sodium, 4220  
 Mefenamic acid, 4224  
 Mesalamine extended-release, 4269  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 4295  
 Methoxsalen, 4324  
 Methsuximide, 4328  
 Methyltestosterone, 4359  
 Metronidazole, 4383  
 Metyrosine, 4388  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4390  
 Milk thistle, 6154  
 Minerals, 6157  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4405  
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 4450  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4465  
 Nafcillin sodium, 4479  
 Nifedipine, 4556  
 Nitrofurantoin, 4565  
 Nizatidine, 4579  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4599  
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 6344  
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 4617  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 4622  
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 4630  
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 4633  
 Orlistat, 4654  
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 4664  
 Oxacillin sodium, 4666  
 Oxazepam, 4684  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 4711  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 4726  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 4724  
 Pancrelipase, 4744  
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 4744  
 Paromomycin sulfate, 4765  
 Penicillamine, 4777  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4830  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 4842  
 Phensuximide, 4844  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 4845  
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4857  
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 4858  
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 4866  
 Phenytoin sodium, prompt, 4869  
 Piroxicam, 4911  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 4932  
 Potassium perchlorate, 4950  
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 4971  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5004  
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5010  
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, 5050  
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine, 5052  
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5060  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5075  
 Pygeum, 6183  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5118  
 Quinine sulfate, 5123  
 Ramipril, 5135  
 Ribavirin, 5159  
 Rifabutin, 5168  
 Rifampin, 5171  
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 5173  
 Ritonavir, 5203  
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 5215  
 Salsalate, 5252  
 Saquinavir, 5255  
 Saw palmetto, 6219  
 Schizochytrium oil, 6224  
 Secobarbital sodium, 5268  
 Secobarbital sodium and amobarbital sodium, 5270  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5272  
 Simethicone, 5296  
 Soy isoflavones, 6230  
 Stavudine, 5357  
 Sulfapyrazole, 5405  
 Tacrine, 5424  
 Tacrolimus, 5428  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 5442  
 Temazepam, 5479  
 Terazosin, 5482  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5512  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 5519

**Capsules** (*continued*)

Thalidomide, 5522  
 Theophylline, 5525  
 Theophylline extended-release, 5525  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 5532  
 Thiothixene, 5558  
 Tolmetin sodium, 5616  
 Topiramate, 5622  
 Triamterene, 5665  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 5667  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 5679  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 5686  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 5691  
 Ubidecarenone, 6244  
 Ursodiol, 5721  
 Valproic acid, 5737  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 5749  
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 5756  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 5769  
 Vinpocetine, 6254  
 Vitamin A, 5790  
 Vitamin E, 5795  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6272  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6344  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 6432  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6256  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6298  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 6408  
 Zaleplon, 5827  
 Zidovudine, 5831  
 Zonisamide, 5861

Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1097

Captopril, 2576  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2579  
 oral solution, 2577  
 oral suspension, 2578  
 tablets, 2578  
 Caramel, 6569  
 Caraway, 6569  
 oil, 6570  
 Carbachol, 2581  
 intraocular solution, 2581  
 ophthalmic solution, 2582  
 Carbamazepine, 2582  
 oral suspension, 2584  
 tablets, 2584  
 extended-release tablets, 2586  
 Carbamide peroxide, 2587  
 topical solution, 2587  
 Carbazole sulfate, 1827  
 Carbenicillin  
 disodium, 2588  
 indanyl sodium, 2588  
 indanyl sodium tablets, 2589  
 for injection, 2588  
 Carbidopa, 2589  
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 2592  
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 2596  
 and levodopa tablets, 2590  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2598  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5079  
 tablets, 2598

Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 2599  
 Carbomer  
 934, 6570  
 934P, 6571  
 940, 6572  
 941, 6574  
 1342, 6575  
 copolymer, 6576  
 homopolymer, 6579  
 interpolymers, 6582  
 Carbon  
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 2601  
 C 13, urea, 2600  
 C 14 capsules, urea, 2601  
 dioxide, 2599  
 dioxide detector tube, 1827  
 disulfide, chromatographic, 1827  
 disulfide, CS, 1827  
 monoxide detector tube, 1827  
 tetrachloride, 1827  
 Carbonates  
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 2543  
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 2543  
 Carboplatin, 2602  
 for injection, 2603  
 Carboprost  
 tromethamine, 2604  
 tromethamine injection, 2605  
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 1827  
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 1827  
 Carboxymethylcellulose  
 calcium, 6584  
 sodium, 2606  
 sodium 12, 6586  
 sodium, low-substituted, 6585  
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 6598  
 sodium paste, 2607  
 sodium tablets, 2608  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 6588  
 Cardamom  
 oil, 6591  
 seed, 6591  
 tincture, compound, 6591  
 Carisoprodol, 2608  
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 2612  
 and aspirin tablets, 2611  
 tablets, 2609  
 Carmellose, 6592  
 Carmine, 1827  
 Carmustine, 2614  
 for injection, 2616  
 Carprofen, 2617  
 tablets, 2619  
 Carrageenan, 6592  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2620  
 ophthalmic solution, 2622  
 tablets, 2622  
 Carvedilol, 2623  
 tablets, 2626  
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 1827  
 Casanthranol, 2628  
 Cascara  
 fluidextract, aromatic, 2633  
 sagrada, 2629  
 sagrada extract, 2630  
 sagrada fluidextract, 2633  
 tablets, 2632  
 Casein, 1827  
 hammersten, 1828

Castor oil, 2633  
 aromatic, 2635  
 capsules, 2634  
 emulsion, 2635  
 hydrogenated, 6594  
 polyoxyl 35, 6820  
 Catechol, 1828  
 Cation-exchange resin, 1828  
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 1828  
 polystyrene, 1828  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 1828  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 1828  
 sulfonic acid, 1828  
 Cat's claw, 5942  
 capsules, 5947  
 extract, powdered, 5945  
 powdered, 5944  
 tablets, 5948  
 Cedar oil, 1828  
 Cefaclor, 2636  
 capsules, 2637  
 chewable tablets, 2639  
 for oral suspension, 2638  
 extended-release tablets, 2640  
 Cefadroxil, 2640  
 capsules, 2642  
 for oral suspension, 2644  
 tablets, 2645  
 Cefamandole nafate, 2646  
 for injection, 2647  
 Cefazolin, 2648  
 injection, 2652  
 for injection, 2652  
 ophthalmic solution, 2653  
 sodium, 2650  
 Cefdinir, 2654  
 capsules, 2656  
 for oral suspension, 2659  
 Cefepime  
 hydrochloride, 2661  
 for injection, 2663  
 Cefixime, 2665  
 for oral suspension, 2666  
 tablets, 2666  
 Cefmenoxime  
 hydrochloride, 2667  
 for injection, 2668  
 Cefmetazole, 2669  
 injection, 2670  
 for injection, 2670  
 sodium, 2670  
 Cefonicid  
 for injection, 2672  
 sodium, 2671  
 Cefoperazone  
 injection, 2673  
 for injection, 2673  
 sodium, 2672  
 Ceforanide, 2674  
 for injection, 2675  
 Cefotaxime  
 injection, 2677  
 for injection, 2678  
 sodium, 2676  
 Cefotetan, 2679  
 disodium, 2682  
 injection, 2680  
 for injection, 2681  
 Cefotiam  
 hydrochloride, 2683  
 for injection, 2684  
 Cefoxitin  
 injection, 2686

- Cefoxitin (*continued*)  
 for injection, 2686  
 sodium, 2684
- Cefpiramide, 2687  
 for injection, 2688
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 2689  
 for oral suspension, 2691  
 tablets, 2691
- Cefprozil, 2692  
 for oral suspension, 2695  
 tablets, 2696
- Ceftazidime, 2698  
 injection, 2699  
 for injection, 2699
- Ceftizoxime  
 injection, 2702  
 for injection, 2702  
 sodium, 2701
- Ceftriaxone  
 injection, 2704  
 for injection, 2705  
 sodium, 2703
- Cefuroxime  
 axetil, 2706  
 axetil for oral suspension, 2707  
 axetil tablets, 2708  
 injection, 2709  
 for injection, 2710  
 sodium, 2709
- Celecoxib, 2710
- Cellaburate, 6594
- Cellacefat, 6595
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 854
- Cellulose  
 acetate, 6601  
 chromatographic, 1828  
 microcrystalline, 1828, 6596  
 microcrystalline and  
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 6598  
 mixture, chromatographic, 1828  
 oxidized, 2712  
 oxidized regenerated, 2713  
 powdered, 6600  
 silicified microcrystalline, 6598  
 sodium phosphate, 2714  
 sodium phosphate for oral suspension,  
 2715
- Centella asiatica*, 5949  
 extract, powdered, 5953  
 powdered, 5951  
 triterpenes, 5954
- Cephalexin, 2715  
 capsules, 2717  
 hydrochloride, 2716  
 for oral suspension, 2718  
 tablets, 2718  
 tablets for oral suspension, 2719
- Cephalothin  
 injection, 2721  
 for injection, 2721  
 sodium, 2720
- Cephapirin  
 benzathine, 2722  
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 2723  
 for injection, 2724  
 sodium, 2723  
 sodium intramammary infusion, 2724
- Cephradine, 2725  
 capsules, 2726  
 for injection, 2726  
 for oral suspension, 2727  
 tablets, 2727
- Ceric  
 ammonium nitrate, 1828  
 ammonium nitrate TS, 1887  
 ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05  
 N), 1895  
 ammonium sulfate, 1828  
 sulfate, 1828  
 sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1895
- Cesium chloride, 1829
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2728  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
 extended-release tablets, 2733  
 oral solution, 2730  
 tablets, 2731
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 6602
- Cetrimide, 1829
- Cetrimonium bromide, 6603
- Cetyl  
 alcohol, 6604  
 esters wax, 6604  
 palmitate, 6604
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 2737  
 lozenges, 2738  
 topical solution, 2738
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1829
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25  
 percent in water, 1829
- Chamomile, 5955
- Characterization of crystalline and partially  
 crystalline solids by X-ray powder  
 diffraction (XRPD) (941), 692
- Charcoal  
 activated, 1829, 2739
- Chaste tree, 5958  
 powdered, 5959  
 powdered, extract, 5961
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 1829
- Cherry  
 juice, 6605  
 syrup, 6606
- Chinese salvia, 5963  
 powdered, 5965
- Chitosan, 6606
- Chloral hydrate, 2740  
 capsules, 2740  
 oral solution, 2740  
 TS, 1887
- Chlorambucil, 2741  
 tablets, 2741
- Chloramine T, 1829
- Chloramphenicol, 2742  
 capsules, 2743  
 cream, 2743  
 and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic  
 suspension, 2746  
 injection, 2743  
 ophthalmic ointment, 2744  
 ophthalmic solution, 2744  
 for ophthalmic solution, 2745  
 otic solution, 2745  
 palmitate, 2747  
 palmitate oral suspension, 2748  
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 2747  
 sodium succinate, 2748  
 sodium succinate for injection, 2749  
 oral solution, 2745  
 tablets, 2746
- Chlordiazepoxide, 2750  
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,  
 2752  
 hydrochloride, 2753  
 hydrochloride capsules, 2755  
 hydrochloride and clidinium bromide  
 capsules, 2756  
 hydrochloride for injection, 2756  
 tablets, 2751
- Chlorhexidine  
 acetate, 2758  
 acetate topical solution, 2760  
 gluconate oral rinse, 2761  
 gluconate solution, 2760  
 gluconate topical solution, 2763  
 hydrochloride, 2764
- Chloride  
 cobaltous, TS, 1887  
 ferric, TS, 1888  
 ferrous tetrahydrate, 1842  
 gold, 1843  
 gold, TS, 1889  
 platinum, 1859  
 platinum, TS, 1891  
 in reagents, 1811  
 stannous, 6892  
 and sulfate (221), 235
- Chlorine, 1829  
 detector tube, 1829  
 TS, 1887
- m*-Chloroacetanilide, 1829
- p*-Chloroacetanilide, 1829
- 1-Chloroadamantane, 1829
- 2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 1829
- 5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 1829
- 3-Chloroaniline, 1829
- p*-Chloroaniline, 1829
- Chlorobenzene, 1829
- 4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 1829
- m*-Chlorobenzoic acid, 1829
- 4-Chlorobenzophenone, 1829
- 1-Chlorobutane, 1829
- Chlorobutanol, 6610
- Chlorocresol, 6611
- 2-Chloroethanol, 1830
- 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride,  
 1830
- Chloroform, 1830  
 alcohol-free, 1830  
 methyl, 1830
- Chlorogenic acid, 1830
- Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene  
 anion-exchange resin, 1830
- 1-Chloronaphthalene, 1830
- 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 1830
- 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 1830
- 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 1830
- Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 2765
- Chloroplatinic acid, 1830
- Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 2766  
 injection, 2767
- Chloroquine, 2768  
 hydrochloride injection, 2768  
 phosphate, 2769  
 phosphate oral suspension, 2770  
 phosphate tablets, 2771
- 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 1830
- Chlorothiazide, 2772  
 and methyl dopa tablets, 4337  
 and reserpine tablets, 5153  
 sodium for injection, 2774  
 oral suspension, 2773  
 tablets, 2773
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-  
 trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether,  
 1830
- Chlorotrimethylsilane, 1830
- Chloroxylenol, 2774
- Chlorpheniramine  
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine  
 (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2014

- Chlorpheniramine (*continued*)  
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2016  
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2018  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2020  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2022  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2024  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2026  
 maleate, 2776  
 maleate extended-release capsules, 2777  
 maleate injection, 2778  
 maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 4793  
 maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 2780  
 maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2781  
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 2782  
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2783  
 maleate oral solution, 2779  
 maleate tablets, 2779  
 maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2028
- Chlorpromazine, 2784  
 hydrochloride, 2784  
 hydrochloride injection, 2785  
 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 2785  
 hydrochloride syrup, 2786  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2787  
 suppositories, 2784
- Chlorpropamide, 2787  
 tablets, 2788
- Chlortetracycline  
 bisulfate, 2788  
 hydrochloride, 1830, 2789  
 hydrochloride ointment, 2790  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 2790  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 2790  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2791  
 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 2789
- Chlorthalidone, 2791  
 and atenolol tablets, 2310  
 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 2895  
 tablets, 2792
- Chlorzoxazone, 2792  
 tablets, 2793
- Chocolate, 6612  
 syrup, 6612
- Cholecalciferol, 2794  
 capsules, 2795  
 solution, 2796
- Cholestane, 1830  
 Cholestanol, 1830  
 Cholesterol, 1830, 6612
- Cholesteryl  
 benzoate, 1830  
*n*-heptylate, 1830
- Cholestyramine  
 resin, 2797  
 for oral suspension, 2798
- Choline  
 bitartrate, 5967  
 chloride, 1830, 5969
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 5970  
 and glucosamine tablets, 6070  
 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077  
 tablets, 5973
- Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 2800
- Chromatographic  
 columns, 1902  
 fuller's earth, 1830  
*n*-heptane, 1830  
 magnesium oxide, 1830  
 reagents, 1830  
 silica gel, 1830  
 silica gel mixture, 1830  
 siliceous earth, 1830  
 siliceous earth, silanized, 1830  
 solvent hexane, 1830
- Chromatography (621), 424
- Chromatography, ion (1065), 1000
- Chromic chloride, 2798  
 injection, 2799
- Chromium  
 Cr 51 edetate injection, 2800  
 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 2800  
 picolinate, 5974  
 picolinate tablets, 5975  
 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 1831  
 trioxide, 1831
- Chromogenic  
 substrate for amidolytic test, 1831
- Chromotrope 2R, 1831
- Chromotropic acid, 1831  
 disodium salt, 1831  
 TS, 1887
- Chymotrypsin, 2801  
 for ophthalmic solution, 2802
- Ciclopirox, 2803  
 olamine, 2805  
 olamine cream, 2806  
 olamine topical suspension, 2807  
 topical solution, 2804
- Cilastatin  
 and imipenem for injectable suspension, 3841  
 and imipenem for injection, 3840  
 sodium, 2807
- Cilostazol, 2808  
 tablets, 2809
- Cimetidine, 2810  
 hydrochloride, 2812  
 injection, 2813  
 in sodium chloride injection, 2813  
 tablets, 2811
- Cinchonidine, 1831
- Cinchonine, 1831
- Cinoxacin, 2814  
 capsules, 2815
- Ciprofloxacin, 2816  
 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 2819  
 extended-release tablets, 2824  
 hydrochloride, 2818  
 injection, 2821  
 ophthalmic ointment, 2822  
 ophthalmic solution, 2823  
 tablets, 2824
- Cisapride, 2827
- Cisatracurium  
 Besylate, 2828  
 Cisatracurium besylate  
 injection, 2830
- Cisplatin, 2832  
 for injection, 2833
- Citalopram  
 hydrobromide, 2834  
 oral solution, 2837  
 tablets, 2838
- Citrate  
 cupric TS, alkaline, 1888  
 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 1888
- Citric acid, 1831  
 anhydrous, 1831, 2840  
 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 4176  
 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4177  
 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 2844  
 monohydrate, 2842  
 and potassium citrate oral solution, 4940  
 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928  
 and sodium citrate oral solution, 5317
- Cladribine, 2845  
 injection, 2846
- Clarithromycin, 2847  
 for oral suspension, 2849  
 tablets, 2850  
 extended-release tablets, 2852
- Clavulanate  
 potassium, 2855  
 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 2226  
 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 2227
- Clavulanic acid  
 and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 2228
- Clavulanic acid  
 and ticarcillin injection, 5570  
 and ticarcillin for injection, 5571
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 931
- Clemastine fumarate, 2857  
 tablets, 2858
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 2859
- Clidinium bromide, 2860  
 and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 2756
- Clindamycin  
 hydrochloride, 2861  
 hydrochloride capsules, 2862  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2863  
 injection, 2868  
 for injection, 2868  
 palmitate hydrochloride, 2864  
 palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 2864  
 phosphate, 2865  
 phosphate gel, 2867  
 phosphate topical solution, 2869  
 phosphate topical suspension, 2870  
 phosphate vaginal cream, 2867  
 phosphate vaginal inserts, 2870
- Clioquinol, 2871  
 cream, 2872  
 and hydrocortisone cream, 2874

- Clioquinol (*continued*)  
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 2875  
 ointment, 2873  
 topical powder, compound, 2874
- Clobetasol propionate, 2876  
 cream, 2877  
 ointment, 2878  
 topical solution, 2879
- Clocortolone pivalate, 2880  
 cream, 2881
- Clofazimine, 2881  
 capsules, 2882
- Clofibrate, 2883  
 capsules, 2884
- Clomiphene citrate, 2884  
 tablets, 2885
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 2886  
 capsules, 2887
- Clonazepam, 2888  
 oral suspension, 2889  
 tablets, 2890  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2891
- Clonidine, 2892  
 hydrochloride, 2893  
 hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets,  
 2895  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2894  
 transdermal system, 2896
- Clopidogrel  
 bisulfate, 2899  
 tablets, 2902
- Clopidogrel compounded  
 oral suspension, 2901
- Cloprostenol  
 injection, 2904  
 sodium, 2903
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 2905  
 tablets, 2906
- Clorsulon, 2907  
 and ivermectin injection, 3996
- Clotrimazole, 2908  
 and betamethasone dipropionate cream,  
 2913  
 cream, 2909  
 lotion, 2910  
 lozenges, 2911  
 topical solution, 2912  
 vaginal inserts, 2912
- Clove oil, 6613
- Clover, red, 6185  
 extract, powdered, 6191  
 powdered, 6189  
 tablets, 6188
- Cloxacillin  
 benzathine, 2914  
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 2915  
 sodium, 2916  
 sodium capsules, 2916  
 sodium intramammary infusion, 2917  
 sodium for oral solution, 2917
- Clozapine, 2918  
 tablets, 2919
- Co  
 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2920  
 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 2921  
 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2922
- Coal tar, 2920  
 ointment, 2920  
 topical solution, 2920
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 268
- Cobalt  
 chloride, 1831  
 Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2920  
 Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 2921  
 Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2922  
 nitrate, 1831  
 platinum, TS, 1891  
 uranyl acetate TS, 1887
- Cobaltous  
 acetate, 1831  
 chloride, 1831  
 chloride CS, 1885  
 chloride TS, 1887
- Cocaine, 2923  
 hydrochloride, 2923  
 hydrochloride tablets for topical solution,  
 2924  
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and  
 epinephrine topical solution, 2924
- Cocoa butter, 6613
- Coconut  
 oil, 6614  
 oil, hydrogenated, 6615
- Codeine, 2928  
 phosphate, 2928  
 phosphate and acetaminophen capsules,  
 2030  
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral  
 solution, 2031  
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral  
 suspension, 2032  
 phosphate and acetaminophen tablets,  
 2033  
 phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia  
 tablets, 2303  
 phosphate and aspirin tablets, 2302  
 phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2474  
 phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine  
 capsules, 2509  
 phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin  
 tablets, 2612  
 phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution,  
 3728  
 phosphate injection, 2929  
 phosphate tablets, 2930  
 phosphate and promethazine and  
 phenylephrine hydrochloride oral  
 solution, 5033  
 phosphate oral solution, 2929  
 sulfate, 2930  
 sulfate oral solution, 2932  
 sulfate tablets, 2933  
 and terpin hydrate oral solution, 5498
- Cod liver oil, 2925  
 capsules, 5976
- Coenzyme Q9, 1831
- Cohosh  
 black fluidextract, 5913
- Colchicine, 2934  
 injection, 2935  
 and probenecid tablets, 5000  
 tablets, 2935
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 2936  
 for oral suspension, 2937  
 tablets, 2937
- Colistimethate  
 for injection, 2939  
 sodium, 2938
- Colistin  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone  
 acetate otic suspension, 2940  
 sulfate, 2939  
 sulfate for oral suspension, 2940
- Collagen, 1831  
 rat tail, 1831
- Collagenase, 1831
- Collodion, 2941  
 flexible, 2942
- Colloidal oatmeal, 2942
- Color  
 and achromicity (631), 434  
 instrumental measurement (1061), 997
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 1885
- Compactin, 1831
- Completeness of solution (641), 436
- Compound cardamom tincture, 6591
- Conformance to standards, 3
- Congealing temperature (651), 441
- Congo red, 1831, 1882  
 TS, 1887
- Constitution and bylaws, xxxv
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer  
 synthetic scaffold, 2943
- Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin  
 scaffold, 2947
- Container content for injections (697), 478
- Containers  
 glass (660), 450  
 performance testing (671), 465  
 plastics (661), 457
- Container specifications for capsules and  
 tablets, 1907
- Coomassie  
 blue G-250, 1831  
 brilliant blue R-250, 1831
- Copovidone, 6616
- Copper, 1831  
 gluconate, 2951
- Coriander oil, 6618
- Corn  
 oil, 6618  
 starch, 6893  
 syrup, 6619  
 high fructose syrup, 6622  
 syrup solids, 6625
- Corticotropin  
 injection, 2953  
 for injection, 2954  
 injection, repository, 2955
- Cortisone, 1831  
 acetate, 2955  
 acetate injectable suspension, 2956  
 acetate tablets, 2956
- Cosyntropin, 2958
- Cotton  
 absorbent, 1831  
 purified, 2959
- Cotton (691), 472
- Cottonseed oil, 6627  
 hydrogenated, 6628
- Council of experts  
 (2010–2015), xv
- Cr 51  
 edetate injection, chromium, 2800  
 injection, sodium chromate, 2800
- Cranberry  
 liquid preparation, 5978
- 
- Cream**
- Alclometasone dipropionate, 2074
- Amcinonide, 2163
- Amphotericin B, 2233
- Anthrakinone, 2260
- Benzocaine, 2388
- Betamethasone, 2410
- Betamethasone dipropionate, 2417
- Betamethasone valerate, 2423
- Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 2512
- Chloramphenicol, 2743
- Ciclopirox olamine, 2806
- Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 2867

**Cream** (continued)

- Clioquinol, 2872  
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 2874  
 Clobetasol propionate, 2877  
 Clocortolone pivalate, 2881  
 Clotrimazole, 2909  
 Clotrimazole and betamethasone dipropionate, 2913  
 Crodamon, 2962  
 Desoximetasone, 3026  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3039  
 Dibucaine, 3080  
 Dienestrol, 3101  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3108  
 Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 3144  
 Estradiol, vaginal, 3377  
 Estropipate, vaginal, 3399  
 Flumethasone pivalate, 3529  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3536  
 Fluocinonide, 3538  
 Fluorometholone, 3549  
 Fluorouracil, 3551  
 Flurandrenolide, 3568  
 Fluticasone propionate, 3579  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3663  
 Gentian violet, 3671  
 Halcinonide, 3740  
 Hydrocortisone, 3780  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3786  
 Hydrocortisone butyrate, 3790  
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 3795  
 Hydroquinone, 3805  
 Lidocaine and prilocaine, 4100  
 Lindane, 4105  
 Mafenide acetate, 4168  
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4218  
 Methylprednisolone acetate, 4354  
 Miconazole nitrate, 4395  
 Mometasone furoate, 4436  
 Monobenzone, 4443  
 Mupirocin, 4461  
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 4481  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4521  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 4528  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4528  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 4530  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine, 4531  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride, 4531  
 Neomycin sulfate, 4511  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 4513  
 Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide, 4514  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 4515  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4516  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4517  
 Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate, 4520  
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide, 4534  
 Nystatin, 4603  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4605  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4606  
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 4608  
 Piroxicam, 4912  
 Pramoxine hydrochloride, 4962  
 Prednicarbate, 4973  
 Prednisolone, 4976  
 Sulfadiazine, silver, 5385  
 Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 5372  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5507  
 Tolnaftate, 5618  
 Tretinoin, 5655  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 5659
- 
- Creatinine, 6628  
 Cresol, 6629  
 red, 1882  
 red-thymol blue TS, 1887  
 red TS, 1887  
*m*-Cresol purple, 1831  
 TS, 1887  
 Cromolyn sodium, 2960  
 inhalation powder, 2961  
 inhalation solution, 2961  
 nasal solution, 2961  
 ophthalmic solution, 2962  
 Croscarmellose sodium, 6630  
 Crossover, 6631  
 Crotamiton, 2962  
 cream, 2962  
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 827  
*Cryptocodium cohnii* oil, 5979  
 capsules, 5982  
 Crystallinity (695), 474  
 Crystallinity determination by solution calorimetry (696), 474  
 Crystal violet, 1882  
 TS, 1887  
 Cupric  
 acetate, 1831  
 acetate TS, 1887  
 acetate TS, stronger, 1887  
 ammonium sulfate TS, 1887  
 chloride, 1832, 2963  
 chloride injection, 2964  
 citrate, 1832  
 citrate TS, 1887  
 citrate TS 2, alkaline, 1888  
 citrate TS, alkaline, 1886, 1888  
 iodide TS, alkaline, 1888  
 nitrate, 1832  
 nitrate hydrate, 1832  
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1895  
 oxide, ammoniated, TS, 1888  
 sulfate, 1832, 2965  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 1832  
 sulfate CS, 1885  
 sulfate injection, 2966  
 sulfate test paper, 1883  
 sulfate TS, 1888  
 Tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's Solution), 1888  
 tartrate TS, alkaline, 1888  
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution, 1.0 M, 1832  
 Curcuminoids, 5984  
 capsules, 5985  
 tablets, 5986  
 Cyanoacetic acid, 1832  
 Cyanocobalamin, 2966  
 Co 57 capsules, 2920  
 Co 57 oral solution, 2921  
 Co 58 capsules, 2922  
 injection, 2967  
 tablets, 2968  
 Cyanogen bromide, 1832  
 4-Cyanophenol, 1832  
 Cyclam, 1832  
 Cyclandelate, 2968  
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 2969  
 tablets, 2970  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 2971  
 tablets, 2972  
 $\alpha$ -Cyclodextrin, 1832  
 $\beta$ -Cyclodextrin, 1832  
 Cyclohexane, 1832  
 Cyclohexanol, 1832  
 (1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid, 1832  
 Cyclohexylmethanol, 1832  
 Cyclomethicone, 6634  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 2974  
 ophthalmic solution, 2974  
 Cyclophosphamide, 2975  
 for injection, 2977  
 tablets, 2978  
 Cyclopropane, 2979  
 Cycloserine, 2980  
 capsules, 2980  
 Cyclosporine, 2981  
 capsules, 2982  
 injection, 2983  
 oral solution, 2984  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2986  
 oral solution, 2987  
 tablets, 2987  
 Cyromazine, 2988  
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 2988  
 injection, 2989  
 Cystine, 5988  
 L-Cystine, 1832  
 Cytarabine, 2990  
 for injection, 2991

**D**

- Dacarbazine, 2993  
 for injection, 2993  
 Dactinomycin, 2995  
 for injection, 2995  
 Danazol, 2996  
 capsules, 2997  
 Dantrolene sodium, 2997  
 capsules, 2999  
 for injection, 3000  
 Dapsone, 3001  
 oral suspension, 3002  
 tablets, 3003  
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 3004  
 for injection, 3004  
 DEAE-Agarose, 1832  
 Decanol, 1832  
 Decoquinat, 3005  
 premix, 3005  
 Decyl sodium sulfate, 1832  
 Deferoxamine mesylate, 3006  
 for injection, 3007  
 Dehydrated alcohol, 1832  
 Dehydroacetic acid, 6635  
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3008  
 tablets, 3008  
 Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 1888  
 Deliverable volume (698), 478  
 Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 1874

- Demecarium bromide, 3008  
ophthalmic solution, 3009
- Demeclocycline, 3009  
hydrochloride, 3011  
hydrochloride capsules, 3011  
hydrochloride tablets, 3012  
oral suspension, 3010
- Denatonium benzoate, 6635
- Denaturated alcohol TS, 1888
- Denigès' reagent, 1888
- Density of solids (699), 481
- Dental paste  
triamcinolone acetonide, 5661
- Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 1832
- Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 1832
- Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 1832
- Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 1832
- Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 1832
- Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 1917
- Desflurane, 3012
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 176
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 769
- Desipramine hydrochloride, 3014  
tablets, 3016
- Deslanoside, 3018  
injection, 3019
- Desmopressin acetate, 3019  
injection, 3022  
nasal spray, 3022
- Desogestrel  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3023
- Desonide, 3024
- Desoximetasone, 3025  
cream, 3026  
gel, 3027  
ointment, 3027
- Desoxycholic acid, 6636
- Desoxycorticosterone  
acetate, 3028  
acetate injection, 3028  
acetate pellets, 3029  
pivalate, 3029  
pivalate injectable suspension, 3030
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 1786
- Determination  
methoxy (431), 299  
nitrogen (461), 306
- Deuterated methanol, 1832
- Deuterated water, 1832
- Deuterium  
chloride, 1832  
oxide, 1832
- Deuteriochloroform, 1832
- Devarda's alloy, 1832
- Dexamethasone, 3030  
acetate, 3035  
acetate injectable suspension, 3036  
topical aerosol, 3031  
and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 2819  
elixir, 3031  
gel, 3032  
injection, 3032  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4527  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4527  
ophthalmic suspension, 3033  
penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate injectable suspension, 4793  
sodium phosphate, 3036  
sodium phosphate cream, 3039  
sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 3038  
sodium phosphate injection, 3040  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate cream, 4513  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4513  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4514  
sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 3041  
sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 3041  
oral solution, 3034  
tablets, 3034  
and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment, 5601  
and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension, 5602
- Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 3042  
and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 3043
- Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3044  
oral solution, 3046  
tablets, 3046
- Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 3047
- Dexpanthenol, 3049  
assay (115), 191  
preparation, 3050
- Dextran  
1, 3051  
40, 3052  
40 in dextrose injection, 3055  
40 in sodium chloride injection, 3056  
70, 3056  
70 in dextrose injection, 3058  
70 in sodium chloride injection, 3059  
high molecular weight, 1832
- Dextrates, 6637
- Dextrin, 1833, 6637
- Dextro calcium pantothenate, 1833
- Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3060  
capsules, 3061  
tablets, 3062
- Dextromethorphan, 3063  
chlorpheniramine, phenylpropranolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2014  
chlorpheniramine, phenylpropranolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2016  
chlorpheniramine, phenylpropranolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2018  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2020  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2022  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2024  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2026  
hydrobromide, 3063  
hydrobromide, acetaminophen, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2034  
hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 3730  
hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine maleate oral solution, 5079  
hydrobromide oral solution, 3064  
hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 2028
- Dextrose, 3065  
adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 2266  
anhydrous, 1833  
and dopamine hydrochloride injection, 3201  
excipient, 6638  
and half-strength lactated Ringer's injection, 5186  
injection, 3065  
injection, alcohol in, 2080  
injection, bretylium tosylate in, 2466  
injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in, 2484  
injection, dobutamine in, 3177  
injection, magnesium sulfate in, 4191  
injection, potassium chloride in, 4935  
injection and potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's, 4937  
injection and sodium chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 4936  
injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 5509  
injection, theophylline in, 5530  
injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes, 3276  
injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes, 3278  
injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes, 3279  
injection type 4 and multiple electrolytes, 3281  
and lactated Ringer's injection, 5185  
and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 4099  
and modified lactated Ringer's injection, 5187  
and Ringer's injection, 5183  
and sodium chloride injection, 3066  
and sodium chloride tablets, 5317  
solution, anticoagulant citrate, 2264  
solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 2265
- Diacetyl, 1833
- Diacetylated monoglycerides, 6639
- 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 1833
- 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 1833
- Diatomaceous earth, 1833  
flux-calcined, 1833  
silanized, 1833
- Diatomaceous silica  
calcined, 1833
- Diatrizoate  
meglumine, 3067  
meglumine and diatrizoate sodium injection, 3068  
meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution, 3069  
meglumine injection, 3067  
sodium, 3070  
sodium and diatrizoate meglumine injection, 3068



- Diatrizoate (*continued*)  
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine solution, 3069  
 sodium injection, 3070  
 sodium solution, 3071
- Diatrizoic acid, 3072
- Diaveridine, 1833
- Diazepam, 3073  
 capsules, 3074  
 extended-release capsules, 3074  
 injection, 3075  
 tablets, 3076
- Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 1888
- Diazoxide, 3076  
 capsules, 3077  
 injection, 3078  
 oral suspension, 3078
- Dibasic  
 ammonium citrate, 1833  
 ammonium phosphate, 1833  
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 2560  
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 2558  
 calcium phosphate tablets, 2561  
 potassium phosphate, 1833, 4951  
 sodium phosphate, 5330
- Dibenzyl, 1833
- 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 1833
- Dibucaine, 3079  
 cream, 3080  
 hydrochloride, 3080  
 hydrochloride injection, 3081  
 ointment, 3080
- Dibutyl  
 phthalate, 1833, 6639  
 sebacate, 6640
- Dibutylamine, 1834
- Dibutylammonium phosphate, 1834
- 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 1834
- Dichloralphenazone, 3082  
 isometheptene mucate and acetaminophen capsules, 3953
- Dichloroacetic acid, 1834
- 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 1834
- 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 1834
- o-Dichlorobenzene, 1834
- Dichlorodifluoromethane, 6641
- 1,2-Dichloroethane, 1834
- Dichlorofluorescein, 1834  
 TS, 1888
- Dichlorofluoromethane, 1834
- 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 1834
- Dichloromethane, 1834
- 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 1834
- 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium, 1834
- Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution, standard, 1895
- 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 1834
- 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 1834
- Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, 6641
- Dichlorphenamide, 3082  
 tablets, 3083
- Diclazuril, 3084
- Diclofenac potassium, 3085  
 tablets, 3086
- Diclofenac sodium, 3087  
 delayed-release tablets, 3088  
 extended-release tablets, 3089
- Dicloxacillin sodium, 3090  
 capsules, 3091  
 for oral suspension, 3091
- Dicyclohexyl, 1834
- Dicyclohexylamine, 1834
- Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 1834
- Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3092  
 capsules, 3092  
 injection, 3093  
 oral solution, 3094  
 tablets, 3095
- Didanosine, 3096  
 delayed-release capsules, 3097  
 for oral solution, 3099  
 tablets for oral suspension, 3099
- Dienestrol, 3101  
 cream, 3101
- Dietary supplements  
 N-acetylglucosamine, 5865  
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6206  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 5867  
 Andrographis, 5876  
 Andrographis, powdered, 5878  
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 5879  
 Arginine capsules, 5881  
 Arginine tablets, 5881  
 Ashwagandha root, 5882  
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered, 5886  
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 5884  
 Astaxanthin esters, 5892  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 5894
- Bacopa, 5896  
 Bacopa, powdered, 5897  
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 5899
- Banaba leaf, 5900  
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 5902  
 Banaba leaf powder, 5903
- Beta carotene preparation, 5905
- Beta glucan, 5907
- Bilberry, powdered, extract, 5909
- Black cohosh, 5911  
 Black cohosh, powdered, 5915  
 Black cohosh, powdered extract, 5917  
 Black cohosh tablets, 5919  
 Black pepper, 5921  
 Powdered black pepper extract, 5924  
 Powdered black pepper, 5922
- Borage Seed Oil, 5926
- Boswellia serrata*, 5926  
*Boswellia serrata* extract, 5927
- Calcium citrate tablets, 5929
- Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5932
- Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate capsules, 5935
- Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets, 5936
- Calcium and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 5939
- Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 5938
- Cat's claw, 5942  
 Cat's claw capsules, 5947  
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 5945  
 Cat's claw, powdered, 5944  
 Cat's claw tablets, 5948
- Centella asiatica*, 5949  
*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 5951  
*Centella asiatica* extract, powdered, 5953  
*Centella asiatica* triterpenes, 5954
- Chamomile, 5955
- Chaste tree, 5958  
 Chaste tree, powdered, 5959  
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 5961
- Chinese salvia, 5963
- Chinese salvia, powdered, 5965
- Choline bitartrate, 5967
- Choline chloride, 5969
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 5970
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 5973
- Chromium picolinate, 5974  
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 5975
- Clover, red, 6185  
 Clover, powdered red, 6189  
 Clover extract, powdered red, 6191  
 Clover tablets, red, 6188
- Cod liver oil capsules, 5976
- Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 5913
- Cranberry liquid preparation, 5978
- Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 5979
- Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil capsules, 5982
- Curcuminoids, 5984  
 Curcuminoids capsules, 5985  
 Curcuminoids tablets, 5986
- Diosmin, 5989
- Echinacea angustifolia*, 5990  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 5993  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, extract, 5995  
*Echinacea pallida*, 5998  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 6000  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, extract, 6002  
*Echinacea purpurea* aerial parts, 6004  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 6009  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, extract, 6012  
*Echinacea purpurea* root, 6007
- Eleuthero, 6014  
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6016  
 Eleuthero, powdered, extract, 6017
- Evening primrose oil, 6019
- Feverfew, 6020  
 Feverfew, powdered, 6021
- Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6022
- Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 6025
- Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 6027
- Flax seed oil, 6028
- Forskohlii, 6029  
 Powdered forskohlii, 6030  
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 6032
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6033
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6037
- Garcinia cambogia*, 6040  
*Garcinia cambogia*, powdered, 6042
- Garcinia hydroxycitrate* extract, powdered, 6043
- Garcinia indica*, 6044  
*Garcinia indica*, powdered, 6046
- Garlic, 6047  
 Garlic, powdered, 6049  
 Garlic extract, powdered, 6051  
 Garlic fluidextract, 6052  
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 6053
- Ginger, 6055  
 Ginger, powdered, 6057  
 Ginger capsules, 6058  
 Ginger tincture, 6060
- Ginkgo, 6061  
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 6064  
 Ginkgo capsules, 6067  
 Ginkgo tablets, 6068
- Ginseng, American, 5868  
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 5872  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 5870  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, extract, 5871  
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 5875
- Ginseng, Asian, 5887  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 5888  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, extract, 5890  
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 5891
- Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6070
- Glucosamine hydrochloride, 6072

## Dietary supplements (continued)

- Glucosamine tablets, 6073  
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 6074  
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 6075  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6076  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077  
 Glutamic acid, 6079  
 Glutathione, 6080  
 Glycyl-L-Glutamine, 6081  
 Glycyl-L-Tyrosine, 6083  
 Goldenseal, 6084  
 Goldenseal, powdered, 6086  
 Goldenseal, powdered, extract, 6087  
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6088  
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 6090  
 Guggul, 6092  
 Native guggul extract, 6093  
 Purified guggul extract, 6094  
 Guggul tablets, 6095  
 Gymnema, 6096  
 Native gymnema extract, 6098  
 Purified gymnema extract, 6101  
 Powdered gymnema, 6099  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 6102  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 6104  
 Holy basil leaf, 6106  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 6108  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, extract, 6110  
 Horse chestnut, 6112  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6113  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, extract, 6114  
 Krill Oil Capsules, 6118  
 Krill Oil Delayed-Release Capsules, 6121  
 Licorice, 6124  
 Licorice, powdered, 6125  
 Licorice, powdered, extract, 6126  
 Ground limestone, 6127  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 6128  
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 6129  
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 6130  
 Lutein, 6130  
 Lutein capsules, 6131  
 Lutein preparation, 6132  
 Lycopene, 6133  
 Lycopene preparation, 6135  
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 6139  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6139  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6141  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 6142  
 Maritime pine, 6143  
 Maritime pine extract, 6144  
 Melatonin, 6146  
 Melatonin tablets, 6147  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 6148  
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6149  
 Milk thistle, 6150  
 Milk thistle, powdered, 6151  
 Milk thistle, powdered, extract, 6153  
 Milk thistle capsules, 6154  
 Milk thistle tablets, 6156  
 Minerals capsules, 6157  
 Minerals tablets, 6165  
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 6173  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 6176  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, powdered, 6177  
 Potassium citrate tablets, 6179  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6196  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* Extract, 6198  
 Powdered rosemary, 6203  
 Pygeum extract, 6181  
 Quercetin, 6184  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 6193  
*Rhodiola rosea* Tincture, 6195  
 Rosemary, 6200  
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 6201  
 Rutin, 6204  
 Saw palmetto, 6212  
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 6215  
 Saw palmetto capsules, 6219  
 Saw palmetto extract, 6217  
 Schizochytrium oil, 6221  
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 6224  
 Selenomethionine, 6226  
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 6230  
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 6228  
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 6231  
 Stinging nettle, 6233  
 Stinging nettle extract, powdered, 6237  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 6235  
 St. John's wort, 6207  
 St. John's wort, powdered, 6209  
 St. John's wort, powdered, extract, 6211  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6136  
 Turmeric, 6239  
 Turmeric, powdered, 6240  
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 6241  
 Ubidecarenone, 6243  
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 6244  
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 6245  
 Valerian, 6246  
 Valerian, powdered, 6249  
 Valerian, powdered, extract, 6250  
 Valerian tablets, 6252  
 Valerian tincture, 6247  
 Vinpocetine, 6253  
 Vinpocetine capsules, 6254  
 Vinpocetine tablets, 6255  
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 5790  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6265  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6256  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6298  
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 6408  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6344  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 6432  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 6452  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6383  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 6460  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6326  
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 6421  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6370  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 6272  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 6282  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 6288  
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 6263  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6317  
*meso*-Zeaxanthin, 6479  
*meso*-Zeaxanthin preparation, 6481  
 Zinc citrate, 6482  
 Zinc citrate tablets, 6483  
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 6484  
 Diethanolamine, 6642  
 Diethylamine, 1834  
 Diethylamine phosphate, 1834  
*N,N*-Diethylaniline, 1835  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3101  
 tablets, 3102  
 Diethylene glycol, 1835  
 monoethyl ether, 6644  
 stearates, 6646  
 succinate polyester, 1835  
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 1835  
 Diethylenetriamine, 1835  
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 1835  
 Diethyl phthalate, 6643  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3103  
 tablets, 3104  
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 1835  
 Diethyl sebacate, 6643  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3104  
 injection, 3105  
 tablets, 3106  
 Diethyl sulfone, 1835  
 Diethyltoluamide, 3106  
 topical solution, 3107  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3107  
 cream, 3108  
 ointment, 3108  
 Diflunisal, 3109  
 tablets, 3109  
 Digitalis, 3110  
 capsules, 3112  
 powdered, 3111  
 tablets, 3112  
 Digitonin, 1835  
 Digitoxin, 3113  
 injection, 3113  
 tablets, 3114  
 Digoxigenin, 1835  
 Digoxin, 3115  
 injection, 3116  
 oral solution, 3116  
 tablets, 3117  
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 3118  
 aspirin and caffeine capsules, 2301  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3119  
 injection, 3120  
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 1835  
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 1835  
 Dihydroquinine, 1835  
 Dihydrostreptomycin  
 injection, 3121  
 sulfate, 3120  
 sulfate boluses, 3121  
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 4793  
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 4792  
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 4791  
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 4794  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3122  
 capsules, 3122  
 oral solution, 3122  
 tablets, 3123  
 Dihydroxyacetone, 3123  
 Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate, 3124  
 aminoacetate magma, 3125  
 sodium carbonate, 3125  
 sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 3126  
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 1835  
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 1835

- 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 1888  
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 1882  
 Diiodofluorescein, 1835  
   TS, 1888  
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 1835  
 Diisopropanolamine, 6647  
 Diisopropyl ether, 1836  
 Diisopropylamine, 1836  
 Diisopropylethylamine, 1836  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 1836  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 1836  
 Diloxanide furoate, 3126  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3127  
   extended-release capsules, 3128  
   oral solution, 3132  
   oral suspension, 3132  
   tablets, 3133  
 Diluted  
   acetic acid, 1836, 6505  
   alcohol, 1836  
   hydrochloric acid, 1836  
   lead subacetate TS, 1888  
   nitric acid, 1836  
   sulfuric acid, 1836  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3134  
   injection, 3135  
   oral solution, 3136  
   tablets, 3136  
 Dimercaprol, 3137  
   injection, 3138  
 Dimethicone, 6647  
   viscosity 500 centistokes, 1836  
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 1836  
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 1836  
 Dimethoxymethane, 1836  
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 1836  
 Dimethyl  
   phthalate, 1836  
   sulfone, 1836  
   sulfoxide, 1836, 3138  
   sulfoxide gel, 3139  
   sulfoxide irrigation, 3139  
   sulfoxide topical solution, 3140  
   sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 1836  
*N,N*-Dimethylacetamide, 1836  
*p*-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 1836  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 1836  
   TS, 1888  
*p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 1837  
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 1837  
 Dimethylaminophenol, 1837  
 Dimethylaniline (223), 236  
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethylaniline, 1837  
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 1837  
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethyldecylamine, 1837  
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene polymethobromide, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 1837  
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium chloride, 1837  
 Dimethylformamide, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 1837  
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 1837  
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethyloctylamine, 1837  
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 1837  
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 1837  
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 1838  
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide, 1838  
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 1838  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 1838  
*m*-Dinitrobenzene, 1838  
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 1838  
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 1838  
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 1838  
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 1838  
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 1888  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3141  
   injection, 3141  
 Dinoprostone, 3142  
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1838  
 Diosmin, 5989  
 Dioxane, 1838  
 Dioxybenzone, 3143  
   and oxybenzone cream, 3144  
 Diphenhydramine  
   citrate, 3145  
   citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 3146  
   citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 2035  
   hydrochloride, 3148  
   hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2036  
   hydrochloride capsules, 3150  
   hydrochloride injection, 3150  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 3151  
   and pseudoephedrine capsules, 3152  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 3153  
   and atropine sulfate oral solution, 3153  
   and atropine sulfate tablets, 3154  
 Diphenyl ether, 1838  
 Diphenylamine, 1838  
   TS, 1888  
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester, 1838  
 Diphenylcarbazide, 1838  
 Diphenylcarbazone, 1838  
   TS, 1888  
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 1838  
 Dipicrylamine, 1838  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3155  
   ophthalmic solution, 3156  
 Dipropyl phthalate, 1838  
 Dipyridamole, 3156  
   injection, 3157  
   oral suspension, 3158  
   tablets, 3159  
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 1838  
 $\alpha,\alpha'$ -Dipyridyl, 1838  
 Direct red 80, 1863  
 Dirithromycin, 3159  
   delayed-release tablets, 3160  
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1010  
 Disintegration  
   (701), 483  
   and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 1774  
 Disodium  
   chromotropate, 1838  
   ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 1838  
   phosphate, 1838  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3162  
   capsules, 3162  
   extended-release capsules, 3163  
 Dissolution (711), 486  
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1090  
 Distilling range (721), 496  
 Disulfiram, 3164  
   tablets, 3164  
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 1838  
 Dithiothreitol, 1838  
 Dithizone, 1838  
   TS, 1888  
 Divalproex sodium, 3165  
   delayed-release capsules, 3165  
   delayed-release tablets, 3168  
   extended-release tablets, 3169  
 Dobutamine  
   in dextrose injection, 3177  
   hydrochloride, 3174  
   injection, 3175  
   for injection, 3176  
 Docetaxel, 3178  
   injection, 3180  
 Docusate  
   calcium, 3182  
   calcium capsules, 3183  
   potassium, 3184  
   potassium capsules, 3185  
   sodium, 3186  
   sodium capsules, 3187  
   sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 3471  
   sodium solution, 3187  
   sodium syrup, 3188  
   sodium tablets, 3189  
 1-Dodecanol, 1838  
 Dodecyl  
   alcohol, 1838  
   lithium sulfate, 1838  
   sodium sulfonate, 1838  
 3-(Dodecyltrimethylammonio)propanesulfonate, 1838  
 Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 1839  
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1839  
 Dofetilide, 3189  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3190  
   injection, 3192  
   oral solution, 3192  
   oral suspension, 3193  
   tablets, 3193  
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3194  
   tablets, 3196  
   orally disintegrating tablets, 3198  
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 3200  
   and dextrose injection, 3201  
   injection, 3200  
 Dorzolamide  
   Hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic solution, 3204  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3203  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3202  
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 3207  
   injection, 3208  
 Doxazosin mesylate, 3208  
   tablets, 3210  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3211  
   capsules, 3212  
   oral solution, 3213  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3214  
   injection, 3215  
   for injection, 3216  
 Doxycycline, 3216  
   calcium oral suspension, 3223  
   capsules, 3218  
   extended-release capsules, 3218  
   hyclate, 3225  
   hyclate capsules, 3226  
   hyclate delayed-release capsules, 3227  
   hyclate tablets, 3232  
   hyclate delayed-release tablets, 3228  
   for injection, 3220  
   for oral suspension, 3221  
   tablets, 3222

Doxycycline compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 3224  
 Doxylamine succinate, 3233  
 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2034  
 oral solution, 3233  
 tablets, 3234  
 Drabkin's reagent, 1839  
 Dragendorff's TS, 1888  
 Dried peptone, 1839  
 Dronabinol, 3234  
 capsules, 3235  
 Droperidol, 3236  
 injection, 3236  
 Drospirenone, 3237  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3240  
 Drug release (724), 497  
 Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1485  
 Duloxetine  
 delayed-release capsules, 3244  
 Duloxetine hydrochloride, 3243  
 Dusting powder, absorbable, 3250  
 Dutasteride, 3247  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3250  
 gel, 3250  
 topical solution, 3251  
 Dydrogesterone, 3251  
 tablets, 3252  
 Dyphylline, 3252  
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 3254  
 and guaifenesin tablets, 3255  
 injection, 3253  
 oral solution, 3253  
 tablets, 3254

## E

Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 1839  
 Ecamsule  
 solution, 3257  
 Echinacea  
*angustifolia*, 5990  
*angustifolia* extract, powdered, 5995  
*angustifolia*, powdered, 5993  
*pallida*, 5998  
*pallida* extract, powdered, 6002  
*pallida*, powdered, 6000  
*purpurea* aerial parts, 6004  
*purpurea* extract, powdered, 6012  
*purpurea*, powdered, 6009  
*purpurea* root, 6007  
 Echothiophate  
 iodide, 3259  
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 3260  
 Econazole nitrate, 3261  
 Edetate  
 calcium disodium, 3262  
 calcium disodium injection, 3263  
 disodium, 1839, 3263  
 disodium injection, 3264  
 disodium TS, 1888  
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1895  
 Edetic Acid, 1839  
 Edetic acid, 6649  
 Edrophonium  
 chloride, 3264  
 chloride injection, 3265  
 Efavirenz, 3265  
 capsules, 3268

Tablets, 3270  
 Egg phospholipids, 6650  
*n*-Eicosane, 1839  
 Eicosanol, 1839  
 Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 270  
 Electrolytes  
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 3276  
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 3278  
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 3279  
 and dextrose injection type 4, multiple, 3281  
 and invert sugar injection type 1, multiple, 3282  
 and invert sugar injection type 2, multiple, 3283  
 and invert sugar injection type 3, multiple, 3284  
 and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 4917  
 injection type 1, multiple, 3273  
 injection type 2, multiple, 3274  
 Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 1783  
 Elemental impurities—limits (232), 243  
 Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 245  
 Elements  
 injection, trace, 3285  
 Eleuthero, 6014  
 extract, powdered, 6017  
 powdered, 6016

## Elixir

Aromatic, 6528  
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 6538  
 Dexamethasone, 3031  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3564  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3821

Elm, 3286  
 Emedastine  
 difumarate, 3287  
 ophthalmic solution, 3288  
 Emetine hydrochloride, 3288  
 injection, 3289  
 Enalapril maleate, 3290  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3294  
 tablets, 3292  
 Enalaprilat, 3296  
 injection, 3297  
 Enalapril maleate  
 oral suspension, 3292  
 Enalapril Maleate Compounded, Veterinary  
 oral suspension, 3291  
 Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation, 3299  
 Enflurane, 3299  
 Enoxaparin sodium, 3300  
 injection, 3303  
 Enrofloxacin, 3305  
 Ensulizole, 3307  
 Entacapone, 3308  
 tablets, 3309  
 Enzacamene, 3311  
 Enzymatically-hydrolyzed  
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 6588  
 Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 164

Eosin Y, 1839, 1882  
 TS, 1888  
 Ephedrine, 3311  
 hydrochloride, 3312  
 hydrochloride, theophylline, and phenobarbital tablets, 5530  
 sulfate, 3312  
 sulfate capsules, 3313  
 sulfate injection, 3313  
 sulfate nasal solution, 3314  
 sulfate oral solution, 3314  
 Epiandrosterone, 1839  
 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 236  
 Epinephrine, 3314  
 and articaine hydrochloride injection, 2284  
 assay (391), 275  
 bitartrate, 3318  
 bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 3318  
 bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 3319  
 bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 3320  
 and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection, 2485  
 and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides topical solution, 2924  
 inhalation aerosol, 3315  
 inhalation solution, 3316  
 injection, 3316  
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 4099  
 nasal solution, 3317  
 ophthalmic solution, 3317  
 and prilocaine injection, 4992  
 and procaine hydrochloride injection, 5008  
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 3320  
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 3321  
 Epiritetracycline hydrochloride, 3322  
 Eprinomectin, 3323  
 Equilenin, 1839  
 Equilin, 3325  
 Ergocalciferol, 3325  
 capsules, 3326  
 oral solution, 3328  
 tablets, 3328  
 $\alpha$ -Ergocryptine, 1839  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3329  
 capsules, 3330  
 oral solution, 3331  
 sublingual tablets, 3332  
 tablets, 3331  
 Ergonovine maleate, 3333  
 injection, 3334  
 tablets, 3334  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3335  
 and caffeine suppositories, 3340  
 and caffeine tablets, 3341  
 inhalation aerosol, 3336  
 injection, 3337  
 sublingual tablets, 3339  
 tablets, 3338  
 Eriochrome  
 black T, 1882  
 black TS, 1888  
 black T—sodium chloride indicator, 1839  
 black T trituration, 1882  
 cyanine R, 1839  
 cyanine TS, 1888  
 Erythorbic acid, 6651  
 Erythritol, 6652  
 Erythromycin, 3344  
 and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 3350  
 delayed-release capsules, 3346  
 estolate, 3351  
 estolate capsules, 3351  
 estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 3353

Erythromycin (*continued*)  
 estolate oral suspension, 3352  
 estolate for oral suspension, 3352  
 estolate tablets, 3352  
 ethylsuccinate, 3354  
 ethylsuccinate injection, 3355  
 ethylsuccinate, sterile, 3355  
 ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral suspension, 3358  
 ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 3356  
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 3356  
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 3356  
 topical gel, 3346  
 gluceptate, sterile, 3359  
 injection, 3347  
 intramammary infusion, 3346  
 lactobionate for injection, 3359  
 lactobionate, sterile, 3360  
 ointment, 3347  
 ophthalmic ointment, 3348  
 pledgets, 3348  
 topical solution, 3349  
 stearate, 3360  
 stearate tablets, 3362  
 tablets, 3349  
 delayed-release tablets, 3350

Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 200

Escin, 1839

Escitalopram  
 oral solution, 3362

Escitalopram oxalate, 3366

Escitalopram  
 tablets, 3364

Esmolol hydrochloride, 3368

Esomeprazole magnesium, 3369  
 delayed-release capsules, 3371

Estazolam, 3373  
 tablets, 3374

Estradiol, 3375  
 vaginal cream, 3377  
 vaginal inserts, 3378  
 transdermal system, 3380  
 tablets, 3383  
 benzoate, 3376  
 cypionate, 3384  
 cypionate injection, 3384  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 3385  
 valerate, 3387  
 valerate injection, 3388

Estrisol, 3389

Estrogens  
 conjugated, 3390  
 esterified, 3394  
 tablets, conjugated, 3392  
 tablets, esterified, 3395

Estrone, 3397  
 injectable suspension, 3397

Estropipate, 3398  
 tablets, 3399  
 vaginal cream, 3399

Ethacrynic acid, 3401  
 tablets, 3402

Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3403  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide  
 tablets, 5176  
 tablets, 3404

Ethanesulfonic acid, 1839

Ethchlorvynol, 3405  
 capsules, 3405

Ether, 1839, 3406  
 absolute, 1814, 1839  
 diphenyl, 1839  
 isopropyl, 1839  
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 1839

peroxide-free, 1839

Ethidium bromide, 1839

Ethinyl estradiol, 3407  
 and desogestrel tablets, 3023  
 and drospirenone tablets, 3240  
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3418  
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 4087  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 4589  
 and norethindrone tablets, 4586  
 and norgestimate tablets, 4595  
 and norgestrel tablets, 4597  
 tablets, 3408

Ethiodized oil injection, 3410

Ethionamide, 3410  
 tablets, 3411

Ethopabate, 3411

Ethosuximide, 3412  
 capsules, 3413  
 oral solution, 3414

Ethotoin, 3415  
 tablets, 3416

4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 1839

2-Ethoxyethanol, 1839

Ethyl  
 acetate, 1839, 6653  
 acrylate, 1840  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, 6753  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, partially-neutralized, 6756  
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate copolymer dispersion, 6654  
 alcohol, 1840  
 arachidate, 1840  
 benzoate, 1840  
 chloride, 3417  
 cyanoacetate, 1840  
 ether, 1840  
 ether, anhydrous, 1840  
 maltol, 6655  
 oleate, 6656  
 salicylate, 1840  
 vanillin, 6656

2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, 1840

4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 1840

Ethylbenzene, 1840

Ethylcellulose, 6656  
 aqueous dispersion, 6658  
 dispersion type b, 6659

Ethylene  
 dichloride, 1840  
 glycol, 1840  
 Glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 324  
 glycol monoethyl ether, 1840  
 glycol stearates, 6664  
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer, 6662  
 oxide and dioxane (228), 238  
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL), 1840

Ethylenediamine, 1840, 3417

N-Ethylmaleimide, 1840

2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 1840

Ethylparaben, 6665

1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 1840

Ethynodiol diacetate, 3417  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3418  
 and mestranol tablets, 3419

Etidronate disodium, 3420  
 tablets, 3421

Etodolac, 3421  
 capsules, 3423

tablets, 3423  
 extended-release tablets, 3424

Etomidate, 3425  
 injection, 3426

Etoposide, 3428  
 capsules, 3429  
 injection, 3431

Eucalyptol, 3432

Eugenol, 3433

Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 1620

Evening primrose oil, 6019

Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1015

Excipient performance (1059), 977

Excipients  
 USP and NF, listed by category, 6493

Expert committees (2010–2015), xvi  
*Food Chemicals Codex*, xxii  
*USP Medicines Compendium*, xxiii  
*National Formulary*, xxi  
*United States Pharmacopeia*, xvi  
*United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary Supplements Compendium*, xxii  
*United States Pharmacopeia and USP on Compounding*, xxii

---

## Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 5879

Ashwagandha root, powdered, 5886

Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 5894

Bacopa, powdered, 5899

Beef, 1821

Belladonna, 2376

Belladonna tablets, 2377

Bilberry, powdered, 5909

Black cohosh, powdered, 5917

Black pepper, powdered, 5924

*Boswellia serrata*, 5927

Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 2633

Cascara sagrada, 2630

Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 2633

Cat's claw, powdered, 5945

*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 5953

Chaste tree, powdered, 5961

Clover, red, powdered, 6191

*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 5995

*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 6002

*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 6012

Eleuthero, powdered, 6017

Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 6043

Garlic, powdered, 6051

Garlic fluidextract, 6052

Ginkgo, powdered, 6064

Ginseng, American, powdered, 5871

Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 5890

Goldenseal, powdered, 6087

Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 6090

Guggul, native, 6093

Guggul, purified, 6094

Gymnema, native, 6098

Gymnema, purified, 6101

Holy basil leaf powdered, 6110

Horse chestnut, powdered, 6114

Licorice, powdered, 6126

Licorice fluidextract, 6729

Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6142

Maritime pine, 6144

Milk thistle, powdered, 6153

Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6198

Pygeum, 6181

Pyrethrum, 5089

**Extract** (continued)

Saw palmetto, 6217  
 Senna fluidextract, 5277  
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 6228  
 St. John's wort, powdered, 6211  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 6237  
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 6136  
 Turmeric, powdered, 6241  
 Valerian, powdered, 6250  
 Yeast, 1881

**F****F 18**

injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3544  
 injection, sodium fluoride, 3546  
 Factor IX complex, 3434  
 Factor X<sub>a</sub> (activated factor X) for anti-factor X<sub>a</sub> test, 1840  
 Famciclovir, 3434  
 Famotidine, 3437  
 injection, 3439  
 for oral suspension, 3440  
 tablets, 3441  
 Fast  
 blue B salt, 1841  
 blue BB salt, 1841  
 green FCF, 1841  
 Fat, hard, 6666  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 276  
 FD&C blue no. 1, 1841  
 Fehling's solution, 1888  
 Felbamate, 3443  
 oral suspension, 3445  
 tablets, 3446  
 Felodipine, 3448  
 extended-release tablets, 3449  
 Fenbendazole, 3453  
 Fennel oil, 6666  
 Fenofibrate, 3454  
 capsules, 3455  
 tablets, 3458  
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 3460  
 injection, 3462  
 Fenoprofen calcium, 3463  
 capsules, 3464  
 tablets, 3464  
 Fentanyl, 3465  
 Fentanyl citrate, 3467  
 injection, 3467  
 Ferric  
 ammonium citrate, 1841, 2212  
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 2212  
 ammonium sulfate, 1841  
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1896  
 ammonium sulfate TS, 1888  
 chloride, 1841  
 chloride CS, 1885  
 chloride TS, 1888  
 nitrate, 1841  
 oxide, 6666  
 subsulfate solution, 3468  
 sulfate, 1841, 3468  
 Ferrocypen, 1841  
 Ferrous TS, 1888  
 Ferrous oxide, 6668  
 Ferrous  
 ammonium sulfate, 1842  
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1896

fumarate, 3469  
 fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 3471  
 fumarate tablets, 3471  
 gluconate, 3472  
 gluconate capsules, 3474  
 gluconate oral solution, 3475  
 gluconate tablets, 3476  
 sulfate, 1842, 3477  
 sulfate, dried, 3480  
 sulfate oral solution, 3478  
 sulfate syrup, 3478  
 sulfate tablets, 3479  
 sulfate, acid, TS, 1888  
 sulfate TS, 1888  
 Ferulic acid, 1842  
 Ferumoxides injection, 3481  
 Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 3483  
 Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 167  
 Feverfew, 6020  
 powdered, 6021  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3484  
 capsules, 3485  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3490  
 tablets, 3487  
 Fibroblast growth factor-2, 1842  
 Fibroblasts  
 bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 2943  
 polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 2947  
 Filgrastim, 3497  
 Filter paper, quantitative, 1842  
 Finasteride, 3501  
 tablets, 3502  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6022  
 capsules, 6025  
 delayed-release capsules, 6027  
 Flame photometry for reagents, 1811  
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3503  
 tablets, 3504  
 Flax seed oil, 6028  
 Flecainide acetate, 3505  
 oral suspension, 3506  
 tablets, 3507  
 Flow cytometry (1027), 732  
 Floxuridine, 3508  
 for injection, 3509  
 Fluconazole, 3509  
 for oral suspension, 3514  
 injection, 3511  
 tablets, 3516  
 Flucytosine, 3517  
 capsules, 3518  
 oral suspension, 3519  
 Fludarabine phosphate, 3519  
 injection, 3522  
 for injection, 3523  
 Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 3544  
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 3524  
 tablets, 3525  
 Flumazenil, 3526  
 injection, 3527  
 Flumethasone pivalate, 3528  
 cream, 3529  
 Flunisolide, 3530  
 nasal solution, 3530  
 Flunixin meglumine, 3531  
 granules, 3532  
 injection, 3533  
 paste, 3534  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3535  
 cream, 3536

and neomycin sulfate cream, 4514  
 ointment, 3536  
 topical solution, 3537  
 Fluocinonide, 3537  
 cream, 3538  
 gel, 3539  
 ointment, 3539  
 topical solution, 3540  
 Fluorene, 1842  
 9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 1842  
 Fluorescamine, 1842  
 Fluorescein, 3540  
 injection, 3541  
 sodium, 3541  
 sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3543  
 sodium ophthalmic strips, 3542  
 sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3544  
 Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 652  
 Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 1714  
 Fluorine  
 F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3544  
 F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 3546  
 4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 1842  
 Fluorometholone, 3547  
 acetate, 3547  
 acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension, 5604  
 cream, 3549  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4515  
 ophthalmic suspension, 3549  
 Fluorouracil, 3550  
 cream, 3551  
 injection, 3552  
 topical solution, 3553  
 Fluoxetine  
 capsules, 3554  
 delayed-release capsules, 3555  
 hydrochloride, 3553  
 and olanzapine capsules, 4617  
 oral solution, 3557  
 tablets, 3558  
 Fluoxymesterone, 3559  
 tablets, 3560  
 Fluphenazine  
 decanoate, 3561  
 decanoate injection, 3561  
 enanthate, 3563  
 enanthate injection, 3563  
 hydrochloride, 3563  
 hydrochloride elixir, 3564  
 hydrochloride injection, 3565  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3566  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3567  
 Flurandrenolide, 3568  
 cream, 3568  
 lotion, 3569  
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 4515  
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 4515  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4516  
 ointment, 3569  
 tape, 3570  
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3570  
 capsules, 3572  
 Flurbiprofen, 3572  
 sodium, 3574  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 3575  
 tablets, 3573  
 Flutamide, 3576  
 capsules, 3577  
 Fluticasone propionate, 3578  
 cream, 3579  
 inhalation aerosol, 3581

Fluticasone propionate (*continued*)  
 inhalation powder, 3585  
 nasal spray, 3590  
 ointment, 3593  
 Fluvastatin  
 capsules, 3596  
 sodium, 3594  
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 3598  
 tablets, 3599  
 Folic acid, 3601  
 assay (411), 290  
 injection, 3602  
 tablets, 3602  
 Folin-cioalciu phenol TS, 1888  
 Fondaparinux sodium, 3603  
 injection, 3607  
 Formaldehyde  
 solution, 1842, 3609  
 TS, 1889  
 Formamide, 1842  
 anhydrous, 1842  
 Formic acid, 1842  
 96 percent, 1842  
 anhydrous, 1842  
 Formoterol fumarate, 3610  
 Forskohlii, 6029  
 extract, powdered, 6032  
 powdered, 6030  
 Foscarnet sodium, 3611  
 Fosfomycin tromethamine, 3613  
 Fosinopril sodium, 3614  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3617  
 tablets, 3616  
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 3619  
 injection, 3620  
 Fructose, 3621  
 injection, 3622  
 and sodium chloride injection, 3623  
 Fuchsin  
 basic, 1842, 3623  
 pyrogallol TS, 1889  
 sulfurous acid TS, 1889  
 Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 1842  
 Fulvestrant, 3624  
 Fumaric acid, 6670  
 Fuming  
 nitric acid, 1842  
 sulfuric acid, 1842  
 Furazolidone, 3625  
 oral suspension, 3625  
 tablets, 3626  
 Furfural, 1842  
 Furosemide, 3626  
 injection, 3627  
 oral solution, 3628  
 tablets, 3629

## G

G designations, 1842  
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 3652  
 Gabapentin, 3630  
 capsules, 3631  
 tablets, 3632  
 Gadodiamide, 3634  
 injection, 3636  
 Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 1842  
 Gadolinium sulfate, 1842  
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 3638  
 Gadoteridol, 3639  
 injection, 3642

Gadoversetamide, 3643  
 injection, 3645  
 Galactose, 6671  
 Galageenan, 6672  
 Galantamine  
 hydrobromide, 3646  
 tablets, 3649  
 Gallamine triethiodide, 3651  
 injection, 3652  
 Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 3652  
 Gamma cyclodextrin, 6632  
 Ganciclovir, 3653  
 for injection, 3653  
 oral suspension, 3654  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6033  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6037  
*Garcinia cambogia*, 6040  
 powdered, 6042  
*Garcinia hydroxycitrate*  
 extract, powdered, 6043  
*Garcinia indica*, 6044  
 powdered, 6046  
 Garlic, 6047  
 delayed-release tablets, 6053  
 extract, powdered, 6051  
 fluidextract, 6052  
 powdered, 6049  
 Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1482  
 Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 1889  
 Gauze  
 absorbent, 3655  
 petrolatum, 3656

## Gel

Aluminum hydroxide, 2137  
 Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 2137  
 Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 2138  
 Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 2138  
 Aluminum phosphate, 2139  
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2178  
 Benzocaine, 2388  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 2392  
 Benzoyl peroxide, 2399  
 Betamethasone benzoate, 2415  
 Chromatographic silica, 1830  
 Chromatographic silica mixture, 1830  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 2867  
 Desoximetasone, 3027  
 Dexamethasone, 3032  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3139  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3250  
 Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,  
 topical, 3350  
 Erythromycin, topical, 3346  
 Fluocinonide, 3539  
 Gelatin, 6673  
 Gelatin film, absorbable, 3657  
 Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 3657  
 Gelatin TS, 1889  
 Hydrocortisone, 3781  
 Indomethacin, topical, 3864  
 Metronidazole, 4384  
 Nafifine hydrochloride, 4482  
 Phenol topical, camphorated, 4840  
 Salicylic acid, 5244  
 Silica, 1865  
 Silica, binder-free, 1865  
 Silica, chromatographic, 1865  
 Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,  
 1865

Silica mixture, chromatographic, 1865  
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, with  
 chemically bound amino groups, 1865  
 Silica mixture, dimethylsilylated,  
 chromatographic, 1865  
 Silica mixture, octadecylsilylated  
 chromatographic, 1865  
 Silica mixture, octylsilylated,  
 chromatographic, 1865  
 Silica, octadecylsilylated chromatographic,  
 1865  
 Silica, porous, 1865  
 Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid,  
 5322  
 Sodium sulfide topical, 5337  
 Stannous fluoride, 5353  
 Tolnaftate, 5619  
 Tretinoin, 5655

Gelatin, 6673  
 film, absorbable, 3657  
 sponge, absorbable, 3657  
 TS, 1889  
 Gellan gum, 6675  
 Gemcitabine  
 for injection, 3658  
 hydrochloride, 3657  
 Gemfibrozil, 3660  
 capsules, 3661  
 tablets, 3661  
 Gene therapy products (1047), 883  
 General chapter  
 Measurement of subvisible particulate  
 matter in therapeutic protein injections  
 (1787), 1680  
 (1152) Animal drugs for use in animal  
 feeds, 1301  
 (1787) Measurement of subvisible  
 particulate matter in therapeutic protein  
 injections, 1680  
 (1852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy—  
 theory and practice, 1706  
 (1853) Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory  
 and practice, 1714  
 (1854) Middle infrared spectroscopy -  
 theory and practice, 1724  
 (1857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—  
 theory and practice, 1733  
 (209) Low molecular weight heparin  
 molecular weight determinations, 232  
 (4) Mucosal drug products—product  
 quality tests, 76  
 (697) Container content for injections, 478  
 (7) Labeling, 87  
 (852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 649  
 (853) Fluorescence spectroscopy, 652  
 (854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 659  
 (857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 663  
 (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in  
 pharmaceutical manufacturing, 164  
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds  
 (1152), 1301  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 649  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory  
 and practice (1852), 1706  
 Container content for injections (697), 478  
 Enzymes used as ancillary materials in  
 pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 164  
 Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 652  
 Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and  
 practice (1853), 1714  
 Labeling (7), 87

## General chapter (continued)

- Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 232
- Middle infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 1724
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 659
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 76
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 663
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 1733

---

**General chapters**

- (1) Injections, 53
- (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 66
- (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 71
- (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests, 80
- (11) USP reference standards, 93
- (17) Prescription container labeling, 96
- (21) Thermometers, 98
- (31) Volumetric apparatus, 99
- (41) Weights and balances, 99
- (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 100
- (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 103
- (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 106
- (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 112
- (63) Mycoplasma tests, 120
- (71) Sterility tests, 125
- (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 133
- (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 151
- (87) Biological reactivity tests, in vitro, 156
- (88) Biological reactivity tests, in vivo, 158
- (90) Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests, 167
- (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 171
- (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 172
- (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 176
- (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 191
- (121) Insulin assays, 193
- (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 195
- (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 198
- (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 200
- (126) Somatotropin bioidentity tests, 202
- (130) Protein A quality attributes, 204
- (151) Pyrogen test, 211
- (161) Transfusion and infusion assemblies and similar medical devices, 212
- (171) Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay, 213
- (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 216
- (191) Identification tests—general, 216
- (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 219
- (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 220
- (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 221
- (206) Aluminum, 222
- (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 223
- (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins, 228
- (211) Arsenic, 233
- (221) Chloride and sulfate, 235
- (223) Dimethylaniline, 236
- (226) 4-Epiamhydratetetracycline, 236
- (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 237
- (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 238
- (231) Heavy metals, 241
- (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 243
- (233) Elemental impurities—procedures, 245
- (241) Iron, 249
- (251) Lead, 250
- (261) Mercury, 251
- (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 253
- (268) Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 256
- (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 260
- (281) Residue on ignition, 260
- (291) Selenium, 261
- (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 261
- (311) Alginates assay, 262
- (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 264
- (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 267
- (351) Assay for steroids, 268
- (361) Barbiturate assay, 268
- (371) Cobalamin radiotracer assay, 268
- (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 270
- (391) Epinephrine assay, 275
- (401) Fats and fixed oils, 276
- (411) Folic acid assay, 290
- (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 290
- (415) Medical gases assay, 291
- (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 293
- (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 294
- (431) Methoxy determination, 299
- (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 301
- (451) Nitrite titration, 306
- (461) Nitrogen determination, 306
- (466) Ordinary impurities, 307
- (467) Residual solvents, 309
- (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 324
- (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 325
- (481) Riboflavin assay, 326
- (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 327
- (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 327
- (511) Single-steroid assay, 328
- (525) Sulfur dioxide, 329
- (531) Thiamine assay, 334
- (541) Titrimetry, 335
- (551) Vitamin E assay, 338
- (561) Articles of botanical origin, 345
- (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 358
- (565) Botanical extracts, 370
- (571) Vitamin A assay, 373
- (581) Vitamin D assay, 378
- (591) Zinc determination, 387
- (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 388
- (602) Propellants, 414
- (603) Topical aerosols, 415
- (604) Leak rate, 416
- (610) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 416
- (611) Alcohol determination, 418
- (616) Bulk density and tapped density, 420
- (621) Chromatography, 424
- (631) Color and achromicity, 434
- (641) Completeness of solution, 436
- (643) Total organic carbon, 436
- (645) Water conductivity, 438
- (651) Congealing temperature, 441
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 443
- (660) Containers—glass, 450
- (661) Containers—plastics, 457
- (670) Auxiliary packaging components, 463
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 465
- (691) Cotton, 472
- (695) Crystallinity, 474
- (696) Crystallinity determination by solution calorimetry, 474
- (698) Deliverable volume, 478
- (699) Density of solids, 481
- (701) Disintegration, 483
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 485
- (711) Dissolution, 486
- (721) Distilling range, 496
- (724) Drug release, 497
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 504
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 506
- (731) Loss on drying, 513
- (733) Loss on ignition, 514
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 514
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 519
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 525
- (751) Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments, 527
- (755) Minimum fill, 527
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance, 528
- (771) Ophthalmic ointments, 537
- (776) Optical microscopy, 537
- (781) Optical rotation, 540
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 541
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 543
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 547
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 550
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 553
- (790) Visible particulates in injections, 555
- (791) pH, 556
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 559
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 567
- (801) Polarography, 611
- (811) Powder fineness, 616
- (821) Radioactivity, 616
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 627
- (831) Refractive index, 636
- (841) Specific gravity, 636
- (846) Specific surface area, 638
- (851) Spectrophotometry and light-scattering, 641
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 669
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 670
- (881) Tensile strength, 671



**General chapters** (*continued*)

- (891) Thermal analysis, 672
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 675
- (911) Viscosity—capillary viscometer methods, 679
- (912) Rotational rheometer methods, 681
- (913) Rolling ball viscometer method, 686
- (921) Water determination, 688
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 692
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 699
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 703
- (1015) Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus, 717
- (1024) Bovine serum, 719
- (1027) Flow cytometry, 732
- (1030) Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 748
- (1031) The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 759
- (1032) Design and development of biological assays, 769
- (1033) Biological assay validation, 787
- (1034) Analysis of biological assays, 801
- (1035) Biological indicators for sterilization, 814
- (1041) Biologics, 818
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 819
- (1044) Cryopreservation of cells, 827
- (1045) Biotechnology-derived articles, 840
- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 854
- (1047) Gene therapy products, 883
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 911
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 913
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 918
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 931
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 931
- (1053) Biotechnology-derived articles—capillary electrophoresis, 944
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing, 951
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 954
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 960
- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 967
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 971
- (1059) Excipient performance, 977
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 997
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 1000
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 1003
- (1072) Disinfectants and antiseptics, 1010
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 1015
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1019
- (1079) Good storage and shipping practices, 1035
- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 1044
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 1052
- (1086) Impurities in official articles, 1063
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 1066
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 1070
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 1081
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 1089
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 1090
- (1094) Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 1097
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 1105
- (1102) Immunological test methods—general considerations, 1118
- (1103) Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 1125
- (1104) Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 1135
- (1105) Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 1146
- (1106) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 1161
- (1111) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 1176
- (1112) Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 1178
- (1113) Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 1180
- (1115) Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 1185
- (1116) Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 1191
- (1117) Microbiological best laboratory practices, 1204
- (1118) Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 1210
- (1119) Near-infrared spectrophotometry, 1215
- (1120) Raman spectroscopy, 1222
- (1121) Nomenclature, 1230
- (1125) Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 1232
- (1126) Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 1237
- (1127) Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 1247
- (1128) Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 1256
- (1129) Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 1262
- (1130) Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 1267
- (1136) Packaging—unit-of-use, 1269
- (1151) Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 1278
- (1160) Pharmaceutical calculations in prescription compounding, 1303
- (1163) Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 1317
- (1171) Phase-solubility analysis, 1324
- (1174) Powder flow, 1326
- (1176) Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 1331
- (1177) Good packaging practices, 1332
- (1178) Good repackaging practices, 1335
- (1180) Human plasma, 1337
- (1181) Scanning electron microscopy, 1360
- (1184) Sensitization testing, 1370
- (1191) Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 1381
- (1195) Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1385
- (1197) Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1396
- (1207) Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 1418
- (1208) Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 1420
- (1209) Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators, 1424
- (1211) Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles, 1427
- (1216) Tablet friability, 1432
- (1217) Tablet breaking, 1433
- (1222) Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 1436
- (1223) Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 1439
- (1224) Transfer of analytical procedures, 1443
- (1225) Validation of compendial procedures, 1445
- (1226) Verification of compendial procedures, 1451
- (1227) Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 1452
- (1229) Sterilization of compendial articles, 1456
- (1229.1) Steam sterilization by direct contact, 1461
- (1229.2) Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 1464
- (1229.3) Monitoring of bioburden, 1468
- (1229.4) Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 1472
- (1229.6) Liquid-phase sterilization, 1479
- (1229.7) Gaseous sterilization, 1482
- (1229.8) Dry heat sterilization, 1485
- (1229.10) Radiation sterilization, 1487
- (1230) Water for hemodialysis applications, 1491
- (1231) Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 1492
- (1234) Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 1518
- (1235) Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 1534
- (1237) Virology test methods, 1550
- (1238) Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 1570
- (1240) Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 1582
- (1241) Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 1592
- (1251) Weighing on an analytical balance, 1597
- (1265) Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 1602

**General chapters** (continued)

- (1285) Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 1603
- (1285.1) Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 1607
- (1601) Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 1610
- (1644) Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 1613
- (1660) Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 1620
- (1724) Semi-solid drug products—performance tests, 1625
- (1736) Applications of mass spectrometry, 1637
- (1761) Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1659
- (1788) Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 1693
- (1911) Rheometry, 1742
- (2021) Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 1751
- (2022) Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 1756
- (2023) Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 1762
- (2030) Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 1765
- (2040) Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 1774
- (2091) Weight variation of dietary supplements, 1782
- (2232) Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 1783
- (2250) Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 1786
- (2750) Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 1789

**General chapters**

- Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 1637
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 1185
- Acetic acid in peptides (503), 327
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 261
- Acoustic emission (1005), 699
- Alcohol determination (611), 418
- Alginate assay (311), 262
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 416
- Aluminum (206), 222
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 237
- Analysis of biological assays (1034), 801
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 703
- Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 971
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 819
- Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 133

- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 228
- Antimicrobial agents—content (341), 264
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing (51), 100
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1066
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 1659
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1178
- Arsenic (211), 233
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 345
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 267
- Assay for steroids (351), 268
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 1081
- Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus (1015), 717
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 463
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 151
- Barbiturate assay (361), 268
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 759
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 748
- Biological assay validation (1033), 787
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 103
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1035), 814
- Biological reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 156
- Biological reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 158
- Biologics (1041), 818
- Biotechnology-derived articles (1045), 840
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 931
- Biotechnology-derived articles—capillary electrophoresis (1053), 944
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 951
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 954
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 960
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 967
- Botanical extracts (565), 370
- Bovine serum (1024), 719
- Bulk density and tapped density (616), 420
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1044
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1105
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 171
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1097
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 854
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 692
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 235
- Chromatography (621), 424
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 931
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 268
- Color and achromicity (631), 434
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 997
- Completeness of solution (641), 436
- Congealing temperature (651), 441
- Containers—glass (660), 450
- Containers—performance testing (671), 465
- Containers—plastics (661), 457
- Cotton (691), 472
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 827
- Crystallinity (695), 474
- Crystallinity determination by solution calorimetry (696), 474
- Deliverable volume (698), 478
- Density of solids (699), 481
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 176
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 769
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 1786
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 191
- Dimethylaniline (223), 236
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1010
- Disintegration (701), 483
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 1774
- Dissolution (711), 486
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1090
- Distilling range (721), 496
- Drug release (724), 497
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1485
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 270
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 1783
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 243
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 245
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 236
- Epinephrine assay (391), 275
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 200
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 324
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 238
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 1620
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1015
- Excipient performance (1059), 977
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 276
- Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 167
- Flow cytometry (1027), 732
- Folic acid assay (411), 290
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1482
- Gene therapy products (1047), 883
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 504
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1052
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1396
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1019
- Good packaging practices (1177), 1332
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 1335
- Good storage and shipping practices (1079), 1035
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 172

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- Heavy metals (231), 241
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1607
- Human plasma (1180), 1337
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 358
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 216
- Identification tests—general (191), 216
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 219
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1161
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1146
- Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1125
- Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 1118
- Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 1135
- Impurities in official articles (1086), 1063
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 290
- Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 388
- Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 80
- Injections (1), 53
- Insulin assays (121), 193
- In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1070
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 293
- Ion chromatography (1065), 1000
- Iron (241), 249
- Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1089
- Lead (251), 250
- Leak rate (604), 416
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 294
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1479
- Loss on drying (731), 513
- Loss on ignition (733), 514
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 1789
- Mass spectrometry (736), 519
- Medical gases assay (415), 291
- Melting range or temperature (741), 525
- Mercury (261), 251
- Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments (751), 527
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 1693
- Methoxy determination (431), 299
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1180
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 1751
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 1762
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1204
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1191
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1176
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 106
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 112
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 1756
- Minimum fill (755), 527
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1464
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1210
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1468
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 120
- Near-infrared spectrophotometry (1119), 1215
- Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 301
- Nitrite titration (451), 306
- Nitrogen determination (461), 306
- Nomenclature (1121), 1230
- Nuclear magnetic resonance (761), 528
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 1247
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1267
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1237
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 1232
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 1262
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 1256
- Ophthalmic ointments (771), 537
- Optical microscopy (776), 537
- Optical rotation (781), 540
- Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 66
- Ordinary impurities (466), 307
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 541
- Oxygen flask combustion (471), 325
- Packaging and storage requirements (659), 443
- Packaging—unit-of-use (1136), 1269
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 543
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 550
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 553
- pH (791), 556
- Pharmaceutical calculations in prescription compounding (1160), 1303
- Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 559
- Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 567
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1278
- Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1324
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1003
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 195
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 506
- Polarography (801), 611
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 253
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption–desorption (268), 256
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 627
- Powder fineness (811), 616
- Powder flow (1174), 1326
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1603
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1331
- Prescription container labeling (17), 96
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1610
- Propellants (602), 414
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 204
- Pyrogen test (151), 211
- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1317
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 485
- Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 911
- Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 913
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1487
- Radioactivity (821), 616
- Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1222
- Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 260
- Refractive index (831), 636
- Residual solvents (467), 309
- Residue on ignition (281), 260
- Rheometry (1911), 1742
- Riboflavin assay (481), 326
- Rolling ball viscometer method (913), 686
- Rotational rheometer methods (912), 681
- Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 327
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1360
- Selenium (291), 261
- Semi-solid drug products—performance tests (1724), 1625
- Sensitization testing (1184), 1370
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1385
- Single-steroid assay (511), 328
- Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 202
- Specific gravity (841), 636
- Specific surface area (846), 638
- Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 220
- Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 641
- Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1381
- Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1461
- Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1418
- Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1420
- Sterility tests (71), 125
- Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1424
- Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1456
- Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1427

**General chapters** (continued)

- Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1472
- Subvisible particulate matter In therapeutic protein injections (787), 547
- Sulfur dioxide (525), 329
- Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 1765
- Sutures—diameter (861), 669
- Sutures—needle attachment (871), 670
- Tablet breaking (1217), 1433
- Tablet friability (1216), 1432
- Tensile strength (881), 671
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1436
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 223
- Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 1613
- Thermal analysis (891), 672
- Thermometers (21), 98
- Thiamine assay (531), 334
- Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 221
- Titrimetry (541), 335
- Topical aerosols (603), 415
- Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 71
- Total organic carbon (643), 436
- Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1443
- Transfusion and infusion assemblies and similar medical devices (161), 212
- Uniformity of dosage units (905), 675
- USP reference standards (11), 93
- Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 1570
- Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 1534
- Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1518
- Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1439
- Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 1445
- Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1452
- Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1451
- Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 918
- Virology test methods (1237), 1550
- Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1582
- Viscosity (911), 679
- Visible particulates in injections (790), 555
- Vitamin A assay (571), 373
- Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 213
- Vitamin D assay (581), 378
- Vitamin E assay (551), 338
- Volumetric apparatus (31), 99
- Water conductivity (645), 438
- Water determination (921), 688
- Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1491
- Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1492
- Water—solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1592
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1597
- Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 1782
- Weights and balances (41), 99
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1602
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 514
- Zinc determination (591), 387
- 
- General notices and requirements, 1
- Conformance to standards, 3
- Monograph components, 5
- Monographs and general chapters, 4
- Official status and legal recognition, 3
- Prescribing and dispensing, 11
- Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 11
- Terms and definitions, 9
- Test results, 8
- Testing practices and procedures, 7
- Title and revision, 3
- General tests for reagents, 1810
- Geneticin, 1842
- Gentamicin
- injection, 3664
- and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3668
- and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3669
- sulfate, 3662
- sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 3665
- sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 3666
- sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 3666
- sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 3667
- sulfate cream, 3663
- sulfate ointment, 3664
- sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3664
- sulfate ophthalmic solution, 3665
- uterine infusion, 3664
- Gentian violet, 3669
- cream, 3671
- topical solution, 3671
- Ginger, 6055
- capsules, 6058
- powdered, 6057
- tincture, 6060
- Ginkgo, 6061
- capsules, 6067
- extract, powdered, 6064
- tablets, 6068
- Ginseng
- American, 5868
- Asian, 5887
- capsules, American, 5872
- extract, powdered American, 5871
- extract, powdered Asian, 5890
- powdered, American, 5870
- powdered, Asian, 5888
- tablets, American, 5875
- tablets, Asian, 5891
- Girard reagent T, 1842
- Gitoxin, 1842
- Glacial acetic acid, 1842, 2043
- TS, 1889
- Glass wool, 1842
- Glaze, pharmaceutical, 6676
- Glimepiride, 3671
- and pioglitazone tablets, 4889
- tablets, 3673
- Glipizide, 3675
- and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3678
- tablets, 3677
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 504
- Globulin
- immune, 3681
- reagent, anti-human, 1820
- RH<sub>0</sub> (D) immune, 3681
- Glucagon, 3681
- for injection, 3682
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198
- D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 1842
- Gluconolactone, 3683
- Glucosamine
- and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6070
- chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077
- hydrochloride, 6072
- and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6076
- sulfate potassium chloride, 6074
- sulfate sodium chloride, 6075
- tablets, 6073
- Glucose, 1843
- enzymatic test strip, 3684
- liquid, 6677
- oxidase-chromogen TS, 1889
- D-Glucuronolactone, 1843
- Glutamic acid, 1843, 6079
- L-Glutamic acid, 1843
- hydrochloride, 6678
- Glutamine, 3684
- L-Glutamine, 1843
- Glutaral
- concentrate, 3685
- disinfectant solution, 6678
- Glutathione, 6080
- Glyburide, 3686
- and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3689
- tablets, 3687
- Glycerin, 1843, 3691
- base TS, 1889
- ophthalmic solution, 3693
- oral solution, 3693
- suppositories, 3693
- Glycerol
- behenate, 6680
- dibehenate, 6680
- distearate, 6682
- monolinoleate, 6683
- monooleate, 6684
- monostearate, 6685
- tristearate, 6686
- Glycine, 3694
- irrigation, 3694
- Glycolic acid, 1843
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1052
- Glycopyrrrolate, 3695
- injection, 3697
- tablets, 3698
- Glycyl-L-Glutamine, 6081
- Glycyl-L-Tyrosine, 6083
- Gold
- chloride, 1843
- chloride TS, 1889
- sodium thiomalate, 3699
- sodium thiomalate injection, 3700
- Goldenseal, 6084
- extract, powdered, 6087
- powdered, 6086
- Gonadorelin
- acetate, 3701
- hydrochloride, 3703

Gonadorelin (*continued*)  
 for injection, 3704

Gonadotropin  
 chorionic, 3705  
 chorionic, for injection, 3706

Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1396

Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1019

Good packaging practices (1177), 1332

Good repackaging practices (1178), 1335

Good storage and shipping practices (1079), 1035

Goserelin acetate, 3707

Government Liaisons to Expert Committees and Expert Panels, xxiii

Graftskin, 3709

Gramicidin, 3714  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4528  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4528  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 4528  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4516  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4605  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4606

Granisetron hydrochloride, 3714  
 injection, 3716  
 oral suspension, 3717  
 tablets, 3717

Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6088

Gravity, specific (841), 636

Green  
 brilliant, 1824  
 FCF, fast, 1841  
 soap, 3719  
 soap tincture, 3720

Green tea  
 decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 6090

Griseofulvin, 3720  
 capsules, 3721  
 oral suspension, 3722  
 tablets, 3723  
 tablets, ultramicrosize, 3724

Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 172

Guaiacol, 1843

Guaifenesin, 3725  
 capsules, 3726  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3728  
 and dyphylline oral solution, 3254  
 and dyphylline tablets, 3255  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 3729  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 3730  
 and theophylline capsules, 5532  
 and theophylline oral solution, 5533  
 for injection, 3726  
 oral solution, 3727  
 tablets, 3727

Guanabenz acetate, 3731  
 tablets, 3732

Guanadrel sulfate, 3733  
 tablets, 3734

Guanethidine monosulfate, 3735  
 tablets, 3735

Guanfacine  
 hydrochloride, 3736  
 tablets, 3737

Guanidine hydrochloride, 1843

Guanidine isothiocyanate, 1843

Guanine hydrochloride, 1843

Guar gum, 6689

Guggul, 6092  
 extract, native, 6093  
 extract, purified, 6094  
 tablets, 6095

Guide to general chapters  
 charts, 15  
 table of contents, 49

Gutta percha, 3738

Gymnema, 6096  
 extract, native, 6098  
 extract, purified, 6101  
 powdered, 6099

**H**

Halazone, 3739  
 tablets for solution, 3739

Halcinonide, 3739  
 cream, 3740  
 ointment, 3740  
 topical solution, 3741

Halobetasol propionate, 3741

Haloperidol, 3743  
 decanoate, 3745  
 injection, 3744  
 oral solution, 3744  
 tablets, 3745

Halothane, 3747

Hawthorn leaf  
 with flower, 6102  
 with flower, powdered, 6104

Heavy metals (231), 241

Heavy metals in reagents, 1812

Helium, 3748  
 oxygen certified standard, 1855

Hematein, 1843

Hematoxylin, 1843  
 TS, Delafield's, 1888

Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1607

Hemoglobin, bovine, 1843

Heparin  
 lock flush solution, 3753  
 sodium, 3748  
 sodium injection, 3753

Hepatitis B  
 immune globulin, 3755

1-Heptadecanol, 1843

Heptafluorobutyric acid, 1843

Heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 1843

*n*-Heptane, 1844  
 chromatographic, 1843

Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 1843

Hexachlorophene, 3755  
 cleansing emulsion, 3756  
 liquid soap, 3756

Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 1843

Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1843

Hexadimethrine bromide, 1843

Hexamethyldisilazane, 1844

Hexamethyleneimine, 1844

Hexamethylenetetramine, 1844

*n*-Hexane, 1843

Hexane, solvent, 1844  
 chromatographic, 1844

Hexanes, 1844

Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 1844

Hexanophenone, 1844

Hexylamine, 1844

Hexylene glycol, 6690

Hexylresorcinol, 3758  
 lozenges, 3759

Histamine  
 dihydrochloride, 1844  
 phosphate, 3759  
 phosphate injection, 3759

Histidine, 3760

L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 1844

Holy basil leaf, 6106  
 extract, powdered, 6110  
 powdered, 6108

Homatropine  
 hydrobromide, 3761  
 hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 3762  
 methylbromide, 3762  
 methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 3777  
 methylbromide tablets, 3763

Homosalate, 3764

Honey, purified, 6690

Horse chestnut, 6112  
 extract, powdered, 6114  
 powdered, 6113

Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 1844

Human plasma (1180), 1337

Hyaluronidase  
 injection, 3765  
 for injection, 3765

Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3766  
 injection, 3768  
 oral solution, 3768  
 tablets, 3769

Hydrazine  
 dihydrochloride, 1844  
 hydrate, 85% in water, 1844  
 sulfate, 1844

Hydrindantin, 1844

Hydriodic acid, 1844

Hydrobromic acid, 1844

Hydrochloric acid, 1844, 6690  
 alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1M), 1896  
 buffer, 1884  
 diluted, 1844, 6691  
 half-normal (0.5 N), 1896  
 half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 1896  
 injection, 3770  
 normal (1 N), 1896

Hydrochloride  
 Nile blue, 1883

Hydrochlorothiazide, 3770  
 and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 2172  
 and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 2459  
 capsules, 3772  
 and captopril tablets, 2579  
 and enalapril maleate tablets, 3294  
 and fosinopril tablets, 3617  
 and irbesartan tablets, 3936  
 and lisinopril tablets, 4113  
 and losartan potassium tablets, 4155  
 and methyldopa tablets, 4338  
 and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 4377  
 and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets, 4431  
 and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 5063  
 and quinapril tablets, 5108  
 and reserpine tablets, 5155

- Hydrochlorothiazide (*continued*)  
 and spironolactone oral suspension, 5351  
 and spironolactone tablets, 5351  
 tablets, 3773  
 and telmisartan tablets, 5474  
 and timolol maleate tablets, 5585  
 and triamterene capsules, 5667  
 and triamterene tablets, 5669  
 and valsartan tablets, 5743
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 3774  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 3776  
 and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 3777  
 tablets, 3775
- Hydrocodone Diol, 1844
- Hydrocortisone, 3779  
 acetate, 3785  
 acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 2746  
 acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 2940  
 acetate cream, 3786  
 acetate injectable suspension, 3788  
 acetate lotion, 3787  
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 4523  
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4523  
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4526  
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4530  
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramicidin cream, 4528  
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4530  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 4517  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 4517  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4518  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 4518  
 acetate ointment, 3787  
 acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3787  
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3788  
 acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 4727  
 acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4780  
 acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 4795  
 and acetic acid otic solution, 3784  
 and clioquinol cream, 2874  
 and clioquinol ointment, 2875  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4529  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 4529  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 4530  
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 4516  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4516  
 and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 4517  
 and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 4728  
 and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 4922  
 butyrate, 3788  
 butyrate cream, 3790  
 cream, 3780  
 gel, 3781  
 hemisuccinate, 3790  
 injectable suspension, 3783  
 lotion, 3781  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4525  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4525  
 ointment, 3782  
 rectal suspension, 3783  
 sodium phosphate, 3791  
 sodium phosphate injection, 3792  
 sodium succinate, 3793  
 sodium succinate for injection, 3793  
 sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4780  
 tablets, 3783  
 valerate, 3795  
 valerate cream, 3795  
 valerate ointment, 3796
- Hydroflumethiazide, 3797  
 tablets, 3797
- Hydrofluoric acid, 1844
- Hydrogen  
 peroxide, 10 percent, 1844  
 peroxide, 30 percent, 1844  
 peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 1844  
 peroxide, 50 percent in water, 1844  
 peroxide concentrate, 3798  
 peroxide solution, 1844  
 peroxide topical solution, 3799  
 peroxide TS, 1889  
 sulfide, 1844  
 sulfide detector tube, 1845  
 sulfide TS, 1889
- Hydrogenated Lanolin, 6723
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 6800
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 6947
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3799  
 injection, 3802  
 oral solution, 3802  
 tablets, 3804
- Hydroquinone, 1845, 3804  
 cream, 3805  
 topical solution, 3805
- Hydroxocobalamin, 3805  
 injection, 3807
- Hydroxy naphthol blue, 1845
- 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 1845
- 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 1845
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 3807  
 ophthalmic solution, 3808
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 6554
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 1845
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 1845
- 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 1845
- 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 1845
- 4-Hydroxy-2-Butanone, 1845
- Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 3808  
 tablets, 3809
- Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 6692
- N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 1845
- Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 1845  
 TS, 1889
- 10 $\beta$ -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 1845
- 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 1845
- 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 1845
- 3-Hydroxyphenyldimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 1845
- D- $\alpha$ -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 1845
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 3809  
 injection, 3810
- Hydroxypropyl  
 betadex, 6692  
 cellulose, 6695  
 cellulose, low-substituted, 6696  
 cellulose ocular system, 3810  
 corn starch, 6895  
 pea starch, 6904  
 potato starch, 6909
- Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 1845
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 1845  
 TS, 1889
- Hydroxytoluene, butylated, 6555
- Hydroxyurea, 3811  
 capsules, 3812
- Hydroxyzine  
 hydrochloride, 3812  
 hydrochloride injection, 3813  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3814  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3815  
 pamoate, 3816  
 pamoate capsules, 3817  
 pamoate oral suspension, 3817
- Hymetellose, 6697
- Hyoscyamine, 3818  
 hydrobromide, 3820  
 sulfate, 3820  
 sulfate elixir, 3821  
 sulfate injection, 3822  
 sulfate oral solution, 3823  
 sulfate tablets, 3823  
 tablets, 3819
- Hypophosphorous acid, 6698  
 50 percent, 1845
- Hypoxanthine, 1845
- Hypromellose, 3824  
 acetate succinate, 6699  
 ophthalmic solution, 3826  
 phthalate, 6701
- I**
- I 123  
 capsules, sodium iodide, 3894  
 injection, iobenguane, 3892  
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3893  
 solution, sodium iodide, 3895
- I 125  
 albumin injection, iodinated, 3895  
 injection, iothalamate sodium, 3896
- I 131  
 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 3897  
 albumin injection, iodinated, 3896  
 capsules, sodium iodide, 3899  
 injection, iobenguane, 3893  
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3897  
 injection, rose bengal sodium, 3898  
 solution, sodium iodide, 3899
- Ibuprofen, 3827  
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 3146  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 3830  
 oral suspension, 3828  
 tablets, 3829
- Ichthammol, 3831  
 ointment, 3832
- Idarubicin hydrochloride, 3832  
 injection, 3833, 3834

## Identification

- of articles of botanical origin (563), 358
- organic nitrogenous bases (181), 216
- test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 221
- tests—general (191), 216
- tests, spectrophotometric (197), 220
- tetracyclines (193), 219
- Idoxuridine, 3835
  - ophthalmic ointment, 3835
  - ophthalmic solution, 3836
- Ifosfamide, 3837
  - for injection, 3838
- IgG-coated red cells, 1845
- Imidazole, 1846
- Imidurea, 6702
- Imipenem, 3839
  - and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 3841
  - and cilastatin for injection, 3840
- Imipramine Pamoate, 3844
- Imipramine hydrochloride, 3842
  - injection, 3843
  - tablets, 3844
- Imiquimod, 3846
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1161
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1146
- Immunological test methods
  - enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1125
  - general considerations (1102), 1118
  - immunoblot analysis (1104), 1135
- Impurities
  - in official articles (1086), 1063
  - ordinary (466), 307
  - testing in medical gases (413), 290
- Inamrinone, 3847
  - injection, 3848
- Indapamide, 3849
  - tablets, 3850
- Indene, 1846
- Indicator and test papers, 1883
- Indicators, 1881
  - indicator papers, 1883
  - reagents, and solutions, 1809
  - test papers, 1883
- Indigo carmine, 1846
  - TS, 1889
- Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 3851
  - injection, 3852
- Indinavir sulfate, 3852
- Indium In 111
  - capromab pendetide injection, 3854
  - chloride solution, 3854
  - ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 3855
  - oxyquinoline solution, 3856
  - pentetate injection, 3857
  - pentetate injection, 3857
  - satumomab pendetide injection, 3858
- Indocyanine green, 3859
  - for injection, 3859
- Indole, 1846
- Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 1846
- Indomethacin, 3860
  - capsules, 3860
  - extended-release capsules, 3861
  - for injection, 3867
  - topical gel, 3864
  - oral suspension, 3865
  - sodium, 3866
  - suppositories, 3864
- Indophenol-acetate TS, 1889

## Inhalant

- amyl nitrite, 2251
- propylhexedrine, 5066

## Inhalation

- Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 2050
- Cromolyn sodium powder, 2961
- Cromolyn sodium solution, 2961
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate aerosol, 3038
- Epinephrine aerosol, 3315
- Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3318
- Epinephrine solution, 3316
- Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 3336
- Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 3581
- Fluticasone propionate powder, 3585
- Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 3948
- Isoetharine solution, 3946
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 3960
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3963
- Isoproterenol solution, 3960
- Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 3965
- Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 3966
- Levalbuterol solution, 4056
- Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 4280
- Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 4281
- Racemic epinephrine solution, 5128
- Ribavirin for solution, 5161
- Salmeterol Powder, 5244
- Sodium chloride, solution, 5316
- Sterile water for, 5806
- Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 5493
- Tobramycin solution, 5598

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 388

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests(5), 80

## Injection

- Acepromazine maleate, 2003
- Acetazolamide for, 2041
- Acyclovir for, 2055
- Adenosine, 2063
- Alcohol, dehydrated, 2080
- Alcohol in dextrose, 2080
- Alfentanil, 2086
- Alprostadil, 2108
- Alteplase for, 2112
- Amifostine for, 2165
- Amikacin sulfate, 2169
- Aminocaproic acid, 2180
- Aminohippurate sodium, 2184
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 2185
- Aminophylline, 2187
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2203
- Ammonium chloride, 2211
- Ammonium molybdate, 2214
- Amobarbital sodium for, 2215
- Amphotericin B for, 2233
- Ampicillin for, 2242
- Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 2248
- Anileridine, 2256

- Aprotinin, 2278
- Arginine hydrochloride, 2280
- Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2284
- Ascorbic acid, 2286
- Atenolol, 2307
- Atracurium besylate, 2323
- Atropine sulfate, 2326
- Azaperone, 2332
- Azathioprine sodium for, 2337
- Azithromycin for, 2344
- Aztreonam, 2353
- Aztreonam for, 2354
- Bacitracin for, 2357
- Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 5314
- Bacteriostatic water for, 5806
- Benzotropine mesylate, 2402
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 2405
- Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 2421
- Bethanechol chloride, 2428
- Biperiden lactate, 2445
- Bleomycin for, 2461
- Bretilium tosylate, 2466
- Bretilium tosylate in dextrose, 2466
- Brompheniramine maleate, 2476
- Bumetanide, 2481
- Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2484
- Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 2484
- Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2485
- Butorphanol tartrate, 2513
- Caffeine citrate, 2520
- Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 2522
- Calcitonin salmon, 2529
- Calcitriol, 2531
- Calcium chloride, 2545
- Calcium gluceptate, 2547
- Calcium gluconate, 2550
- Calcium levulinate, 2556
- Capreomycin for, 2570
- Carbenicillin for, 2588
- Carboplatin for, 2603
- Carboprost tromethamine, 2605
- Carmustine for, 2616
- Cefamandole nafate for, 2647
- Cefazolin, 2652
- Cefazolin for, 2652
- Cefepime for, 2663
- Cefmenoxime for, 2668
- Cefmetazole, 2670
- Cefmetazole for, 2670
- Cefonicid for, 2672
- Cefoperazone, 2673
- Cefoperazone for, 2673
- Ceforanide for, 2675
- Cefotaxime, 2677
- Cefotaxime for, 2678
- Cefotetan, 2680
- Cefotetan for, 2681
- Cefotiam for, 2684
- Cefoxitin, 2686
- Cefoxitin for, 2686
- Cefpiramide for, 2688
- Ceftazidime, 2699
- Ceftazidime for, 2699
- Ceftizoxime, 2702
- Ceftizoxime for, 2702
- Ceftriaxone, 2704
- Ceftriaxone for, 2705
- Cefuroxime, 2709
- Cefuroxime for, 2710
- Cephalothin, 2721
- Cephalothin for, 2721
- Cephapirin for, 2724

**Injection** (continued)

- Cephadrine for, 2726  
 Chloramphenicol, 2743  
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 2749  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride for, 2756  
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 2767  
 Chloroquine hydrochloride, 2768  
 Chlorothiazide sodium for, 2774  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2778  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2785  
 Chorionic gonadotropin for, 3706  
 Chromic chloride, 2799  
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 2800  
 Cimetidine, 2813  
 Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 2813  
 Ciprofloxacin, 2821  
 Cisatracurium besylate, 2830  
 Cisplatin for, 2833  
 Cladribine, 2846  
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 5570  
 Clindamycin, 2868  
 Clindamycin for, 2868  
 Cloprostenol, 2904  
 Codeine phosphate, 2929  
 Colchicine, 2935  
 Colistimethate for, 2939  
 Corticotropin, 2953  
 Corticotropin for, 2954  
 Corticotropin, repository, 2955  
 Cr 51, sodium chromate, 2800  
 Cupric chloride, 2964  
 Cupric sulfate, 2966  
 Cyanocobalamin, 2967  
 Cyclophosphamide for, 2977  
 Cyclosporine, 2983  
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 2989  
 Cytarabine for, 2991  
 Dacarbazine for, 2993  
 Dactinomycin for, 2995  
 Dantrolene sodium for, 3000  
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 3004  
 Deferoxamine mesylate for, 3007  
 Dehydrated alcohol, 2080  
 Deslanoside, 3019  
 Desmopressin acetate, 3022  
 Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 3028  
 Dexamethasone, 3032  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3040  
 Dextran 40 in dextrose, 3055  
 Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 3056  
 Dextran 70 in dextrose, 3058  
 Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 3059  
 Dextrose, 3065  
 Dextrose and sodium chloride, 3066  
 Diatrizoate meglumine, 3067  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3068  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3070  
 Diazepam, 3075  
 Diazoxide, 3078  
 Dibucaine hydrochloride, 3081  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3093  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3105  
 Digitoxin, 3113  
 Digoxin, 3116  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3120  
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 3121  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3135  
 Dimercaprol, 3138  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3141  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3150  
 Dipyrindamole, 3157  
 Dobutamine, 3175  
 Dobutamine for, 3176  
 Dobutamine in dextrose, 3177  
 Docetaxel, 3180  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3192  
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 3200  
 Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 3201  
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 3208  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3215  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 3216  
 Doxycycline for, 3220  
 Droperidol, 3236  
 Dyphylline, 3253  
 Edetate calcium disodium, 3263  
 Edetate disodium, 3264  
 Edrophonium chloride, 3265  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 3276  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 3278  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 3279  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 4, multiple, 3281  
 Electrolytes and invert sugar type 1, multiple, 3282  
 Electrolytes and invert sugar type 2, 3283  
 Electrolytes and invert sugar type 3, 3284  
 Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 3273  
 Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 3274  
 Elements, trace, 3285  
 Emetine hydrochloride, 3289  
 Enalaprilat, 3297  
 Enoxaparin sodium, 3303  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3313  
 Epinephrine, 3316  
 Ergonovine maleate, 3334  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3337  
 Erythromycin, 3347  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3355  
 Erythromycin lactobionate for, 3359  
 Estradiol cypionate, 3384  
 Estradiol valerate, 3388  
 Ethacrynate sodium for, 3400  
 Ethidized oil, 3410  
 Etomidate, 3426  
 Etoposide, 3431  
 Famotidine, 3439  
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 3462  
 Fentanyl citrate, 3467  
 Ferumoxides, 3481  
 Floxuridine for, 3509  
 Fluconazole, 3511  
 Fludarabine phosphate, 3522  
 Fludarabine phosphate for, 3523  
 Fludeoxyglucose F18, 3544  
 Flumazenil, 3527  
 Flunixin meglumine, 3533  
 Fluorescein, 3541  
 F 18, sodium fluoride, 3546  
 Fluorouracil, 3552  
 Fluphenazine decanoate, 3561  
 Fluphenazine enanthate, 3563  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3565  
 Folic acid, 3602  
 Fondaparinux sodium, 3607  
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 3620  
 Fructose, 3622  
 Fructose and sodium chloride, 3623  
 Furosemide, 3627  
 Gadodiamide, 3636  
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 3638  
 Gadoteridol, 3642  
 Gadoversetamide, 3645  
 Gallamine triethiodide, 3652  
 Gallium citrate Ga 67, 3652  
 Ganciclovir for, 3653  
 Gemcitabine for, 3658  
 Gentamicin, 3664  
 Glucagon for, 3682  
 Glycopyrrolate, 3697  
 Gold sodium thiomalate, 3700  
 Gonadorelin for, 3704  
 Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 3706  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3716  
 Guaifenesin for, 3726  
 Haloperidol, 3744  
 Heparin sodium, 3753  
 Histamine phosphate, 3759  
 Hyaluronidase, 3765  
 Hyaluronidase for, 3765  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3768  
 Hydrochloric acid, 3770  
 Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 3792  
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 3793  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3802  
 Hydroxocobalamin, 3807  
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 3810  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3813  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3822  
 I 123, iobenguane, 3892  
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 3893  
 I 125, iothalamate sodium, 3896  
 I 125 albumin, iodinated, 3895  
 I 131, iobenguane, 3893  
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 3897  
 I 131, rose bengal sodium, 3898  
 I 131 albumin, iodinated, 3896  
 I 131 albumin aggregated, iodinated, 3897  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 3834  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 3833  
 Ifosfamide for, 3838  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for, 3840  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 3843  
 Inamrinone, 3848  
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 3852  
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 3854  
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 3855  
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 3857  
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 3857  
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 3858  
 Indocyanine green for, 3859  
 Indomethacin for, 3867  
 Insulin, 3871  
 Insulin aspart, 3873  
 Insulin glargine, 3876  
 Insulin human, 3879  
 Human insulin and human insulin isophane suspension, 3880  
 Insulin lispro, 3884  
 Inulin in sodium chloride, 3889  
 Invert sugar, 5369  
 Iodipamide meglumine, 3900  
 Iodixanol, 3905  
 Iohexol, 3912  
 Iopamidol, 3915  
 Iophendylate, 3917  
 Iopromide, 3919  
 Iothalamate meglumine, 3920  
 Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 3921  
 Iothalamate sodium, 3922  
 Ioversol, 3924  
 Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 3925  
 Ioxilan, 3928  
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 3941  
 Iron dextran, 3942  
 Iron sorbitex, 3943  
 Iron sucrose, 3944



**Injection** (continued)

- Isoniazid, 3954
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 3961
- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3985
- Ivermectin, 3992
- Ivermectin and clorsulon, 3996
- Kanamycin, 4002
- Ketamine hydrochloride, 4004
- Ketorolac tromethamine, 4011
- Labetalol hydrochloride, 4016
- Leucovorin calcium, 4050
- Levocarnitine, 4075
- Levorphanol tartrate, 4088
- Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4097
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 4099
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 4099
- Lincomycin, 4103
- Lorazepam, 4146
- Magnesium sulfate, 4191
- Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 4191
- Mangafodipir trisodium, 4197
- Manganese chloride, 4198
- Manganese sulfate, 4201
- Mannitol, 4203
- Mannitol in sodium chloride, 4204
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 4214
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4243
- Menadione, 4245
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 4248
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4254
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 4255
- Meropenem for, 4265
- Mesoridazine besylate, 4275
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 4283
- Methadone hydrochloride, 4297
- Methocarbamol, 4314
- Methohexital sodium for, 4317
- Methotrexate, 4320
- Methotrexate for, 4320
- Methotrimeprazine, 4322
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 4340
- Methylene blue, 4341
- Methylene blue, veterinary, 4342
- Methylergonovine maleate, 4343
- Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 4357
- Metoclopramide, 4363
- Metoprolol tartrate, 4374
- Metronidazole, 4384
- Mezlocillin for, 4391
- Miconazole, 4393
- Midazolam, 4398
- Minocycline for, 4406
- Mitomycin for, 4421
- Mitoxantrone, 4424
- Morphine sulfate, 4451
- Morrhuate sodium, 4453
- Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4467
- N 13, ammonia, 4572
- Nafcillin, 4479
- Nafcillin for, 4480
- Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4485
- Naloxone hydrochloride, 4486
- Nandrolone decanoate, 4490
- Nandrolone phenpropionate, 4491
- Neomycin for, 4511
- Neostigmine methylsulfate, 4535
- Netilmicin sulfate, 4536
- Niacin, 4542
- Niacinamide, 4545
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 4548
- Nitroglycerin, 4574
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 4583
- Ondansetron, 4641
- Orphenadrine citrate, 4657
- Oxacillin, 4667
- Oxacillin for, 4667
- Oxaliplatin, 4672
- Oxaliplatin for, 4674
- Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4721
- Oxytetracycline, 4723
- Oxytetracycline for, 4726
- Oxytocin, 4731
- Paclitaxel, 4734
- Pamidronate disodium for, 4739
- Pancuronium bromide, 4746
- Papaverine hydrochloride, 4757
- Paricalcitol, 4762
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 550
- Penicillin G potassium, 4785
- Penicillin G potassium for, 4786
- Penicillin G sodium for, 4797
- Pentazocine, 4808
- Pentobarbital sodium, 4811
- Perphenazine, 4823
- Phenobarbital sodium, 4838
- Phentolamine mesylate for, 4848
- Phenylbutazone, 4851
- Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4853
- Phenytoin sodium, 4869
- Physostigmine salicylate, 4872
- Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 4874
- Piperacillin for, 4898
- Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 4900
- Polymyxin B for, 4921
- Potassium acetate, 4926
- Potassium chloride concentrate for, 4933
- Potassium chloride in dextrose, 4935
- Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 4936
- Potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose, 4937
- Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 4938
- Potassium phosphates, 4952
- Pralidoxime chloride for, 4959
- Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 4983
- Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 4984
- Prilocaine and epinephrine, 4992
- Prilocaine hydrochloride, 4992
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 5004
- Procaine hydrochloride, 5008
- Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 5008
- Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5009
- Prochlorperazine edisylate, 5013
- Progesterone, 5018
- Promazine hydrochloride, 5025
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 5027
- Propofol injectable emulsion, 5045
- Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5047
- Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 5048
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 5062
- Protamine sulfate, 5071
- Protamine sulfate for, 5072
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 5090
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5093
- Quinidine gluconate, 5113
- Ranitidine, 5139
- Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 5141
- Repository corticotropin, 2955
- Reserpine, 5151
- Riboflavin, 5165
- Rifampin for, 5172
- Ringer's, 5182
- Ringer's and dextrose, 5183
- Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 5186
- Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 5185
- Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 5187
- Ringer's, lactated, 5184
- Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5199
- Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5227
- Rose bengal sodium I 131, 3898
- Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 5231
- Sargramostim for, 5258
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5265
- Secobarbital sodium, 5269
- Secobarbital sodium for, 5270
- Selenious acid, 5275
- Sisomicin sulfate, 5303
- Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 5254
- Sodium acetate, 5304
- Sodium bicarbonate, 5309
- Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5310
- Sodium chloride, 5314
- Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 5314
- Sodium chromate Cr 51, 2800
- Sodium lactate, 5324
- Sodium nitrite, 5326
- Sodium nitroprusside for, 5328
- Sodium phosphates, 5332
- Sodium sulfate, 5337
- Sodium thiosulfate, 5338
- Somatropin for, 5340
- Strontium chloride Sr 89, 5362
- Streptomycin, 5361
- Streptomycin for, 5361
- Succinylcholine chloride, 5365
- Succinylcholine chloride for, 5365
- Sufentanil citrate, 5368
- Sugar, invert, 5369
- Sulfadiazine sodium, 5386
- Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5396
- Sumatriptan, 5413
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 5453
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 5454
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 5455
- Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 5456
- Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 5457
- Technetium Tc 99m bicisate, 5457
- Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 5458
- Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 5459
- Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 5459
- Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 5460
- Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 5460
- Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 5462
- Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 5462
- Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin, 5463
- Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 5464
- Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 5465
- Technetium Tc 99m nometumomab merpentan, 5466
- Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 5466
- Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 5467
- Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 5467
- Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 5469
- Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 5469
- Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 5470
- Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 5471
- Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 5471
- Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 5472
- Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 5473
- Terbutaline sulfate, 5495
- Testosterone cypionate, 5502

**Injection** (continued)

Testosterone enanthate, 5503  
 Testosterone propionate, 5504  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5507  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 5508  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 5509  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 5514  
 Thallous chloride TI 201, 5523  
 Theophylline in dextrose, 5530  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 5538  
 Thiopental sodium for, 5551  
 Thiotepa for, 5556  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 5560  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 5560  
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 5570  
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 5571  
 Ticarcillin for, 5569  
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 5580  
 Tilmicosin, 5582  
 Tobramycin, 5594  
 Tobramycin for, 5595  
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 5611  
 Tolbutamide for, 5612  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 5681  
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 5684  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 5692  
 Tripelethamine hydrochloride, 5698  
 Tromethamine for, 5705  
 Tubocurarine chloride, 5712  
 Tylosin, 5714  
 Urea for, 5720  
 Valproate sodium, 5735  
 Vancomycin, 5749  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 5750  
 Vasopressin, 5753  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5765  
 Verteporfin for, 5774  
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 5781  
 Vincristine sulfate, 5784  
 Vincristine sulfate for, 5785  
 Vinorelbine, 5788  
 Warfarin sodium for, 5802  
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 5806  
 Water for, sterile, 5806  
 Water for, 5805  
 Xenon Xe 133, 5814  
 Xylazine, 5817  
 Yohimbine, 5821  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 5822  
 Zidovudine, 5832  
 Zinc chloride, 5841  
 Zinc sulfate, 5848  
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 5580

Injections (1), 53  
 Inosine, 1846  
 Inositol, 1846, 6703  
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 1813  
 Insulin, 3868  
 aspart, 3871  
 assays (121), 193  
 glargine, 3874  
 glargine injection, 3876  
 human, 3878  
 human injection, 3879  
 human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 3880  
 human suspension, isophane, 3882  
 human zinc suspension, 3886  
 human zinc suspension, extended, 3887  
 injection, 3871  
 lispro, 3883

lispro injection, 3884  
 suspension, isophane, 3881  
 zinc suspension, 3885  
 zinc suspension, extended, 3886  
 zinc suspension, prompt, 3886  
 Insulin aspart injection, 3873  
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 1889  
 Intramammary infusion  
 amoxicillin, 2222  
 cloxacillin benzathine, 2915  
 Intrauterine contraceptive system  
 progesterone, 5019  
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 1991  
 Inulin, 3887  
 in sodium chloride injection, 3889  
 Invert sugar, 6705  
 In vitro  
 and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1070  
 biological reactivity tests (87), 156  
 In vivo  
 biological reactivity tests (88), 158  
 and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1070  
 Iobenguane  
 I 123 injection, 3892  
 I 131 injection, 3893  
 sulfate, 1846  
 Iodic acid, 1846  
 Iodinated  
 I 125 albumin injection, 3895  
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 3897  
 I 131 albumin injection, 3896  
 Iodine, 1846, 3889  
 diluted TS, 1889  
 hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 1896  
 I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 3894  
 I 123 injection, iobenguane, 3892  
 I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3893  
 I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 3895  
 I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 3895  
 I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 3896  
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 3897  
 I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 3896  
 I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 3899  
 I 131 injection, iobenguane, 3893  
 I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3897  
 I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 3898  
 I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 3899  
 monobromide, 1846  
 monochloride, 1846  
 monochloride TS, 1889  
 and potassium iodide TS 1, 1889  
 and potassium iodide TS 2, 1889  
 and potassium iodide TS 3, 1889  
 solution, strong, 3890  
 topical solution, 3890  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1896  
 tincture, 3891  
 tincture, strong, 3891  
 TS, 1889  
 twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 1896  
 Iodipamide, 3900  
 meglumine injection, 3900  
 Iodixanol, 3901  
 injection, 3905  
 Iodobromide TS, 1889  
 Iodochloride TS, 1889  
 Iodoethane, 1846  
 Iodoform, 3908

Iodohippurate sodium  
 I 123 injection, 3893  
 I 131 injection, 3897  
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 293  
*p*-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 1846  
 Iodoplatinate TS, 1889  
 Iodoquinol, 3908  
 tablets, 3909  
 Iohexol, 3910  
 injection, 3912  
 Ion chromatography (1065), 1000  
 Ion-exchange resin, 1846  
 Iopamidol, 3913  
 injection, 3915  
 Iopanoic acid, 3916  
 tablets, 3916  
 Iophendylate, 3916  
 injection, 3917  
 Iopromide, 3917  
 injection, 3919  
 Iothalamate  
 meglumine injection, 3920  
 meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 3921  
 sodium I 125 injection, 3896  
 sodium injection, 3922  
 sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 3921  
 Iothalamic acid, 3922  
 Ioversol, 3923  
 injection, 3924  
 Ioxaglate  
 meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 3925  
 sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 3925  
 Ioxaglic acid, 3926  
 Ioxilan, 3926  
 injection, 3928  
 Ipecac, 3929  
 powdered, 3930  
 oral solution, 3931  
 Ipodate sodium, 3932  
 capsules, 3932  
 Ipratropium bromide, 3932  
 Irbesartan, 3934  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3936  
 tablets, 3935  
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 3938  
 injection, 3941  
 Iron  
 carbonyl, 3942  
 dextran injection, 3942  
 phenol TS, 1889  
 salicylate TS, 1889  
 sorbitex injection, 3943  
 sucrose injection, 3944  
 wire, 1846  
 Iron (241), 249  
 Isoamyl  
 alcohol, 1846  
 Isobutane, 6709  
 Isobutyl  
 acetate, 1846  
 alcohol, 1846, 6709  
 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 1846  
*N*-Isobutylpiperidone, 1846  
 Isoetharine  
 hydrochloride, 3946  
 inhalation solution, 3946  
 mesylate, 3947  
 mesylate inhalation aerosol, 3948  
 Isoflupredone acetate, 1846, 3948  
 injectable suspension, 3949

Isoflupredone acetate (*continued*)  
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 4519  
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 4519  
 Isoflurane, 3950  
 Isoleucine, 3951  
 L-isoleucine, 1846  
 Isomalt, 6710  
 Isomaltotriose, 1846  
 Isomethoprene mucate, 3952  
 dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 3953  
 Isoniazid, 3954  
 injection, 3954  
 and rifampin capsules, 5173  
 rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5176  
 rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 5174  
 oral solution, 3955  
 tablets, 3955  
 Isonicotinic acid, 1846  
 hydrazide, 1846  
 Isooctane, 1846  
 Isopropamide iodide, 3956  
 tablets, 3957  
 Isopropyl  
 acetate, 1846  
 alcohol, 1846, 3957  
 alcohol, azeotropic, 3958  
 alcohol, dehydrated, 1847  
 alcohol, rubbing, 3959  
 ether, 1847  
 iodide, 1847  
 myristate, 1847, 6713  
 palmitate, 6713  
 salicylate, 1847  
 Isopropylamine, 1847  
 Isoproterenol  
 hydrochloride, 3959  
 hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 2050  
 hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 3960  
 hydrochloride injection, 3961  
 hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 3963  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3962  
 inhalation solution, 3960  
 sulfate, 3965  
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 3965  
 sulfate inhalation solution, 3966  
 Isorhamnetin, 1847  
 Isosorbide  
 concentrate, 3967  
 dinitrate extended-release capsules, 3969  
 dinitrate chewable tablets, 3970  
 dinitrate, diluted, 3968  
 dinitrate sublingual tablets, 3972  
 dinitrate extended-release tablets, 3971  
 mononitrate, diluted, 3973  
 mononitrate tablets, 3974  
 mononitrate extended-release tablets, 3976  
 oral solution, 3968  
 Isotretinoin, 3980  
 capsules, 3981  
 Isovaleric acid, 1847  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3984  
 injection, 3985  
 tablets, 3986  
 Isradipine, 3986  
 capsules, 3987  
 oral suspension, 3988  
 Itraconazole, 3989

Ivermectin, 3990  
 and clorsulon injection, 3996  
 injection, 3992  
 paste, 3992  
 and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 3997  
 topical solution, 3995  
 tablets, 3993

**J**

Juniper tar, 3999

**K**

Kaempferol, 1847  
 Kanamycin  
 injection, 4002  
 sulfate, 4000  
 sulfate capsules, 4001  
 Kaolin, 4002  
 Kerosene, 1847  
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4003  
 injection, 4004  
 Ketoconazole, 4005  
 oral suspension, 4005  
 tablets, 4006  
 Ketoprofen, 4007  
 capsules, 4007  
 extended-release capsules, 4009  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4010  
 injection, 4011  
 tablets, 4012  
 Kr 81m  
 krypton, 4014  
 Krill oil  
 capsules, 6118  
 delayed-release capsules, 6121  
 Krypton Kr 81m, 4014

**L**

L designations, 1847  
 Labeling (7), 87  
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1089  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4015  
 injection, 4016  
 oral suspension, 4016  
 tablets, 4017  
 alpha-Lactalbumin, 6714  
 Lactase, 4017  
 Lactic acid, 4018  
 Lactitol, 6718  
 Lactobionic acid, 6719  
 Lactose, 1847  
 anhydrous, 6720  
 beta, 1847  
 monohydrate, 6721  
 monohydrate, alpha, 1847  
 Lactulose  
 concentrate, 4019  
 solution, 4020  
 Lamivudine, 4021  
 oral solution, 4023  
 and zidovudine tablets, 4024  
 Lamotrigine, 4026  
 tablets, 4028  
 Lamotrigine  
 tablets for oral suspension, 4030  
 Lamotrigine compounded  
 oral suspension, 4028  
 Lanolin, 4033  
 alcohols, 6722  
 modified, 4035  
 Lansoprazole, 4038  
 delayed-release capsules, 4041  
 Lansoprazole compounded  
 oral suspension, 4040  
 Lanthanum  
 alizarin complexan mixture, 1847  
 chloride, 1847  
 nitrate hexahydrate, 1847  
 nitrate TS, 1890  
 oxide, 1847  
 Latanoprost, 4042  
 Lauric acid, 6724  
 Lauroyl polyoxylglycerides, 6725  
 Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 1847  
 Lead  
 acetate, 1847  
 acetate paper, 1847  
 acetate test paper, 1883  
 acetate TS, 1890  
 acetate TS, alcoholic, 1890  
 monoxide, 1847  
 nitrate, 1848  
 nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 1897  
 nitrate stock solution TS, 1890  
 perchlorate, 1848  
 perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 1897  
 perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1897  
 solution, standard, 1893  
 subacetate TS, 1890  
 subacetate TS, diluted, 1890  
 tetraacetate, 1848  
 Lead (251), 250  
 Leak rate (604), 416  
 Lecithin, 6726  
 Leflunomide, 4043  
 tablets, 4045  
 Lemon  
 oil, 6728  
 tincture, 6729  
 Letrozole, 4046  
 tablets, 4047  
 Leucine, 4049  
 Leucovorin calcium, 4050  
 injection, 4050  
 tablets, 4051  
 Leuprolide acetate, 4052  
 Levalbuterol  
 inhalation solution, 4056  
 Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 4054  
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4058  
 tablets, 4059  
 Levetiracetam, 4060  
 extended-release tablets, 4065  
 oral solution, 4062  
 tablets, 4063  
 Levmetamfetamine, 4070  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4071  
 ophthalmic solution, 4072  
 Levocabastine hydrochloride, 4073  
 Levocarnitine, 4074  
 injection, 4075  
 oral solution, 4076  
 tablets, 4076

- Levodopa, 4077  
capsules, 4078
- Levodopa  
and carbidopa extended-release tablets, 2592  
and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets, 2596  
and carbidopa tablets, 2590  
tablets, 4079
- Levofloxacin, 4080  
oral solution, 4082  
tablets, 4083
- Levonordefrin, 4086  
and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection, 4255  
and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides injection, 5009  
and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 5047
- Levonorgestrel, 4086  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4087
- Levorphanol tartrate, 4088  
injection, 4088  
tablets, 4089
- Levothyroxine sodium, 4089  
oral powder, 4092  
tablets, 4092
- Licorice, 6124  
extract, powdered, 6126  
fluidextract, 6729  
powdered, 6125
- Lidocaine, 4094  
topical aerosol, 4095  
hydrochloride, 4096  
hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 4099  
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 4099  
hydrochloride injection, 4097  
hydrochloride jelly, 4097  
hydrochloride oral topical solution, 4098  
hydrochloride topical solution, 4099  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 4523  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4526  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4531  
ointment, 4095  
and prilocaine cream, 4100  
oral topical solution, 4096
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 294
- Lime, 4102
- Limestone  
ground, 6127
- Linalool, 1848
- Lincomycin  
hydrochloride, 4102  
hydrochloride capsules, 4103  
hydrochloride soluble powder, 4104  
injection, 4103  
oral solution, 4104
- Lindane, 4104  
cream, 4105  
lotion, 4106  
shampoo, 4106
- Linoleic acid, 1848
- Linoleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 6729
- Liothyronine sodium, 4107  
tablets, 4108
- Liotrix tablets, 4109
- Lipid injectable emulsion, 4109
- Lipoic acid  
alpha, 6128  
capsules, alpha, 6129  
tablets, alpha, 6130
- $\alpha$ -Lipoic acid, 1848
- Liquid petrolatum, 1848
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1479
- Lisinopril, 4111  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4113  
oral suspension, 4111  
tablets, 4112
- Lithium  
carbonate, 4115  
carbonate capsules, 4117  
carbonate tablets, 4117  
carbonate extended-release tablets, 4118  
chloride, 1848  
citrate, 4120  
hydroxide, 1848, 4121  
metaborate, 1848  
methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in methanol, 1897  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in chlorobenzene, 1897  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in methanol, 1897  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 1897  
nitrate, 1848  
perchlorate, 1848  
oral solution, 4121  
sulfate, 1848
- Lithocholic acid, 1848
- Litmus, 1848, 1882  
paper, blue, 1883  
paper, red, 1883  
TS, 1890
- Locke-Ringer's solution, 1890  
TS, 1890
- Locust bean gum, 1848
- Lomustine, 4122  
capsules, 4124
- Loperamide hydrochloride, 4126  
capsules, 4126  
oral solution, 4127  
tablets, 4128
- Lopinavir, 4129
- Lopinavir  
and ritonavir tablets, 4131
- Loracarbef, 4135  
capsules, 4136  
for oral suspension, 4137
- Loratadine, 4138  
chewable tablets, 4141  
oral solution, 4139  
tablets, 4141  
orally disintegrating tablets, 4143
- Lorazepam, 4145  
injection, 4146  
oral concentrate, 4148  
tablets, 4149
- Losartan potassium, 4151  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4155  
tablets, 4152
- Loss on drying (731), 513
- Loss on drying for reagents, 1813
- Loss on ignition (733), 514

## Lotion

- Amphotericin B, 2234  
Benzoyl peroxide, 2400  
Benzyl benzoate, 2404  
Betamethasone dipropionate, 2418  
Betamethasone valerate, 2424

- Clotrimazole, 2910  
Flurandrenolide, 3569  
Hydrocortisone, 3781  
Hydrocortisone acetate, 3787  
Lindane, 4106  
Malathion, 4194  
Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4331  
Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 4515  
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4517  
Nystatin, 4603  
Padimate O, 4736  
Triamcinolone acetonide, 5660

- Lovastatin, 4158  
tablets, 4159
- Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 232
- Loxapine  
capsules, 4162  
succinate, 4161
- Lumefantrine, 4162
- Lutein, 6130  
capsules, 6131  
preparation, 6132
- Lycopene, 6133  
preparation, 6135  
tomato extract containing, 6136
- Lypressin nasal solution, 4164
- Lysine  
acetate, 4164  
hydrochloride, 4165  
hydrochloride tablets, 6139
- L-Lysine, 1848

## M

- Mafenide acetate, 4167  
cream, 4168  
for topical solution, 4168
- Magaldrate, 4170  
and simethicone chewable tablets, 4173  
and simethicone oral suspension, 4172  
oral suspension, 4171  
tablets, 4171
- Magnesia  
alumina and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2118  
alumina, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2119  
alumina and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 2117  
alumina and simethicone chewable tablets, 2123  
alumina and simethicone oral suspension, 2122  
and alumina oral suspension, 2115  
and alumina tablets, 2116  
aspirin and alumina tablets, 2297  
aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina tablets, 2303  
calcium carbonate and simethicone chewable tablets, 2541  
and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2540  
milk of, 4174  
mixture TS, 1890  
tablets, 4174

- Magnesium, 1848  
acetate, 1848  
aluminometasilicate, 6730  
aluminosilicate, 6732  
aluminum silicate, 6733  
and calcium carbonates oral suspension, 2543  
and calcium carbonates tablets, 2543  
carbonate, 4175  
carbonate and citric acid for oral solution, 4176  
carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4177  
carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral suspension, 4177  
carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2126  
carbonate and alumina oral suspension, 2125  
carbonate and alumina tablets, 2126  
chloride, 1848, 4178  
chloride, 0.01 M, 1897  
citrate, 4179  
citrate oral solution, 4180  
citrate for oral solution, 4181  
gluconate, 4182  
gluconate tablets, 4183  
hydroxide, 4183  
hydroxide paste, 4184  
nitrate, 1848  
oxide, 1848, 4185  
oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2126  
oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 2298  
oxide capsules, 4187  
oxide, chromatographic, 1848  
oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 2844  
oxide tablets, 4187  
perchlorate, anhydrous, 1848  
phosphate, 4188  
salicylate, 4189  
salicylate tablets, 4189  
silicate, 6735  
silicate, activated, 1815, 1848  
silicate, chromatographic, 1848  
stearate, 6737  
sulfate, 1848, 4190  
sulfate, anhydrous, 1848  
sulfate in dextrose injection, 4191  
sulfate injection, 4191  
sulfate TS, 1890  
trisilicate, 4192  
trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 2127  
trisilicate and alumina tablets, 2128  
trisilicate tablets, 4193
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6139  
powdered, 6141  
powdered extract, 6142
- Malachite green  
G, 1848  
oxalate, 1882  
TS, 1890
- Malathion, 4193  
lotion, 4194
- Maleic acid, 1848, 6739
- Malic acid, 6740
- Mallory's stain, 1890
- Maltitol, 6741  
solution, 6742
- Maltodextrin, 6744
- Maltol, 6746
- Maltose, 6747
- Maltotriose, 1849
- Mandelic acid, 6747
- Mangafodipir trisodium, 4195  
injection, 4197
- Manganese  
chloride, 4198  
chloride injection, 4198  
chloride for oral solution, 4199  
dioxide, 1849  
dioxide, activated, 1849  
gluconate, 4199  
sulfate, 4201  
sulfate injection, 4201
- Mannitol, 4201  
injection, 4203  
in sodium chloride injection, 4204
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 1789
- Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4204  
tablets, 4205
- Maritime pine, 6143  
extract, 6144
- Mass spectrometry (736), 519
- Matrix  
bovine acellular dermal, 2462, 5259
- Mayer's reagent, 1890
- Mazindol, 4206  
tablets, 4207
- Mebendazole, 4208  
oral suspension, 4209  
tablets, 4210
- Mebrofenin, 4211
- Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4212  
tablets, 4213
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 4214  
for injection, 4214
- Meclizine hydrochloride, 4215  
tablets, 4216
- Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4218  
cream, 4218
- Meclofenamate sodium, 4219  
capsules, 4220
- Medical air, 2064
- Medical gases assay (415), 291
- Medium-chain triglycerides, 1849, 6943
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4220  
injectable suspension, 4221  
tablets, 4222
- Mefenamic acid, 4223  
capsules, 4224
- Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4224  
tablets, 4225
- Megestrol acetate, 4227  
oral suspension, 4227  
tablets, 4229
- Meglumine, 4230
- Melamine, 1849
- Melatonin, 6146  
tablets, 6147
- Melengestrol acetate, 4230
- Meloxicam, 4231  
oral suspension, 4234  
tablets, 4235
- Melphalan, 4237  
tablets, 4237
- Melting range or temperature (741), 525
- Memantine hydrochloride, 4238  
tablets, 4240
- Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xxv
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4243  
injection, 4243  
tablets, 4244
- Menadione, 4244  
injection, 4245
- Menthol, 4245  
and benzocaine topical aerosol, 2394  
lozenges, 4246  
and tetracaine ointment, 5505
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 4247  
injection, 4248  
oral solution, 4248  
tablets, 4249
- Mephenytoin, 4250  
tablets, 4251
- Mephobarbital, 4252  
tablets, 4252
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4253  
injection, 4254  
and levonordefrin injection, 4255
- Meprednisone, 4256
- Meprobamate, 4257  
oral suspension, 4258  
tablets, 4258
- Meradimate, 4259
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, 1849
- Mercaptopurine, 4260  
tablets, 4262
- Mercuric  
acetate, 1849  
acetate TS, 1890  
ammonium thiocyanate TS, 1890  
bromide, 1849  
bromide test paper, 1883  
bromide TS, alcoholic, 1890  
chloride, 1849  
chloride TS, 1890  
iodide, red, 1849  
iodide, TS, 1890  
nitrate, 1849  
nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1897  
nitrate TS, 1890  
oxide, yellow, 1849  
potassium iodide TS, 1890  
potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 1890  
sulfate, 1849  
sulfate TS, 1890  
thiocyanate, 1849
- Mercurous nitrate  
dihydrate, 1849  
TS, 1890
- Mercury, 1849  
ammoniated, 4263
- Mercury (261), 251
- Meropenem, 4264  
for injection, 4265
- Mesalamine, 4267  
extended-release capsules, 4269  
rectal suspension, 4270  
delayed-release tablets, 4271
- Mesityl oxide, 1849
- Mesna, 4273
- Mesoridazine besylate, 4274  
injection, 4275  
oral solution, 4275  
tablets, 4276
- Mestranol, 4277  
and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3419  
and norethindrone tablets, 4587
- Metacresol, 4277
- Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments (751), 527
- Metanil  
yellow, 1849
- Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 1849  
TS, 1890
- Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 1890
- Metaphosphoric acid, 1849
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 4279  
inhalation aerosol, 4280

- Metaproterenol sulfate (*continued*)  
 inhalation solution, 4281  
 oral solution, 4281  
 tablets, 4282
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 4282  
 injection, 4283
- Metformin hydrochloride, 4283  
 extended-release tablets, 4286  
 and glipizide tablets, 3678  
 and glyburide tablets, 3689  
 and pioglitazone tablets, 4893  
 tablets, 4284
- Methacholine chloride, 4293
- Methacrylic acid, 1849  
 copolymer, 6749  
 copolymer dispersion, 6751  
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 6753  
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion,  
 6752  
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-  
 neutralized, 6756  
 and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 6755
- Methacycline hydrochloride, 4294  
 capsules, 4295  
 oral suspension, 4296
- Methadone hydrochloride, 4296  
 injection, 4297  
 oral concentrate, 4297  
 oral solution, 4298  
 tablets, 4298  
 tablets for oral suspension, 4299
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4300  
 tablets, 4300
- Methanesulfonic acid, 1849
- Methanol, 1849  
 aldehyde-free, 1849  
 anhydrous, 1849  
 deuterated, 1832  
 spectrophotometric, 1849
- Methazolamide, 4302  
 tablets, 4302
- Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4303  
 oral solution, 4303  
 tablets, 4304
- Methenamine, 1849, 4305  
 hippurate, 4307  
 hippurate tablets, 4307  
 mandelate, 4308  
 mandelate for oral solution, 4309  
 mandelate oral suspension, 4309  
 mandelate tablets, 4310  
 mandelate delayed-release tablets, 4310  
 oral solution, 4305  
 tablets, 4306
- Methimazole, 4311  
 tablets, 4311
- Methionine, 4312
- Methocarbamol, 4313  
 injection, 4314  
 tablets, 4315
- Methods for the determination of particulate  
 matter in injections and ophthalmic  
 solutions (1788), 1693
- Methohexital, 4316  
 sodium for injection, 4317
- Methotrexate, 4318  
 injection, 4320  
 for injection, 4320  
 tablets, 4321
- Methotrimeprazine, 4322  
 injection, 4322
- Methoxsalen, 4323  
 capsules, 4324  
 topical solution, 4324
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 1849
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 1849
- Methoxy determination (431), 299
- Methoxyethanol, 1849
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 1849
- Methoxyflurane, 4325
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid,  
 1849
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 1849
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 1890
- Methscopolamine bromide, 4325  
 tablets, 4326
- Methsuximide, 4328  
 capsules, 4328
- Methylclothiazide, 4329  
 tablets, 4330
- Methyl  
 acetate, 1849  
 alcohol, 6757  
 4-aminobenzoate, 1849  
 arachidate, 1849  
 behenate, 1850  
 benzenesulfonate, 1850  
 caprate, 1850  
 caprylate, 1850  
 carbamate, 1850  
 chloroform, 1850  
 erucate, 1850  
 ethyl ketone, 1850  
 green, 1850  
 green-iodomercurate paper, 1884  
 heptadecanoate, 1850  
 iodide, 1850  
 isobutyl ketone, 1850, 6758  
 laurate, 1850  
 lignocerate, 1850  
 linoleate, 1850  
 linolenate, 1850  
 methacrylate, 1850  
 methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer  
 dispersion, 6654  
 myristate, 1850  
 oleate, 1850  
 orange, 1882  
 orange TS, 1890  
 palmitate, 1851  
 purple TS, 1890  
 red, 1851, 1882  
 red-methylene blue TS, 1890  
 red sodium, 1883  
 red TS, 1890  
 red TS 2, 1890  
 red TS, methanolic, 1890  
 salicylate, 6759  
 stearate, 1851  
 sulfoxide, 1851  
 violet TS, 1890  
 yellow, 1851, 1883  
 yellow-methylene blue TS, 1890  
 yellow paper, 1884  
 yellow TS, 1890
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone  
 hydrochloride TS, 1890
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 1851
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 1851
- p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 1851
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4330  
 lotion, 4331  
 ointment, 4331  
 topical powder, 4332
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 1851
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone  
 hydrochloride, 1851
- (*R*)-(+)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 1851
- (*S*)-(–)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 1851
- Methylcellulose, 4332  
 ophthalmic solution, 4334  
 oral solution, 4334  
 tablets, 4335
- Methylidopa, 4335  
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 4337  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4338  
 oral suspension, 4336  
 tablets, 4336
- Methylidopate hydrochloride, 4339  
 injection, 4340
- Methylene  
 blue, 1851, 4341  
 blue injection, 4341  
 blue injection, veterinary, 4342  
 blue TS, 1890  
 chloride, 1851, 6759
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 1851
- Methylergonovine maleate, 4343  
 injection, 4343  
 tablets, 4344
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 1851
- Methyl methacrylate  
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 6755
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 1851
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide,  
 1851
- Methylparaben, 6760  
 sodium, 6761
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 1851
- 2-Methylpentane, 1851
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 1851
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4345  
 tablets, 4347  
 extended-release tablets, 4348
- Methylprednisolone, 4351  
 acetate, 4353  
 acetate cream, 4354  
 acetate injectable suspension, 4354  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 4520  
 hemisuccinate, 4355  
 sodium succinate, 4356  
 sodium succinate for injection, 4357  
 tablets, 4352
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 1851
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 1851
- N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 1851
- Methylpyrrolidone, 6762
- Methylsulfonylethane, 6148  
 and glucosamine tablets, 6076  
 glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate  
 sodium tablets, 6077  
 tablets, 6149
- Methyltestosterone, 4358  
 capsules, 4359  
 tablets, 4360
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 1890
- Methysergide maleate, 4361  
 tablets, 4361
- Metoclopramide  
 hydrochloride, 4362  
 injection, 4363  
 oral solution, 4364  
 tablets, 4365
- Metolazone, 4367  
 oral suspension, 4368  
 tablets, 4368
- Metoprolol  
 fumarate, 4369  
 succinate, 4370  
 succinate extended-release tablets, 4371  
 tartrate, 4373  
 tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,  
 4377  
 tartrate injection, 4374

Metoprolol (*continued*)  
 tartrate oral solution, 4375  
 tartrate oral suspension, 4376  
 tartrate tablets, 4376  
 Metrifonate, 4379  
 Metronidazole, 4380  
 benzoate, 4381  
 capsules, 4383  
 gel, 4384  
 injection, 4384  
 tablets, 4385  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded  
 oral suspension, 4382  
 Metyrapone, 4386  
 tablets, 4387  
 Metyrosine, 4388  
 capsules, 4388  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4389  
 capsules, 4390  
 Mezlocillin  
 for injection, 4391  
 sodium, 4390  
 Mibolerone, 4392  
 oral solution, 4392  
 Miconazole, 4393  
 injection, 4393  
 nitrate, 4394  
 nitrate cream, 4395  
 nitrate topical powder, 4395  
 nitrate vaginal suppositories, 4396  
 Microbial characterization, identification, and  
 strain typing (1113), 1180  
 Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and  
 dietary supplements (2021), 1751  
 Microbiological attributes of nonsterile  
 nutritional and dietary supplements  
 (2023), 1762  
 Microbiological best laboratory practices  
 (1117), 1204  
 Microbiological control and monitoring of  
 aseptic processing environments (1116),  
 1191  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile  
 products: acceptance criteria for  
 pharmaceutical preparations and  
 substances for pharmaceutical use (1111),  
 1176  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile  
 products: microbial enumeration tests (61),  
 106  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile  
 products: tests for specified  
 microorganisms (62), 112  
 Microbiological procedures for absence of  
 specified microorganisms—nutritional and  
 dietary supplements (2022), 1756  
 Microscopy, optical (776), 537  
 Midazolam, 4397  
 injection, 4398  
 Middle infrared spectroscopy—theory and  
 practice (1854), 1724  
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 659  
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 4399  
 tablets, 4400  
 Milk thistle, 6150  
 capsules, 6154  
 extract, powdered, 6153  
 powdered, 6151  
 tablets, 6156  
 Millon's reagent, 1891  
 Milrinone, 4402  
 Mineral  
 acid, 1852  
 oil, 4402  
 oil emulsion, 4403

oil, light, 6763  
 oil, rectal, 4404  
 oil, topical light, 4404  
 Minerals  
 with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 5939  
 capsules, 6157  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,  
 capsules, 6344  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral  
 solution, 6370  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,  
 tablets, 6383  
 tablets, 6165  
 water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 6432  
 water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution,  
 6452  
 water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 6460  
 Minimum fill (755), 527  
 Minocycline  
 hydrochloride, 4404  
 hydrochloride capsules, 4405  
 periodontal system, 4408  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4407  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4409  
 for injection, 4406  
 Minoxidil, 4410  
 topical solution, 4411  
 tablets, 4411  
 Mirtazapine, 4412  
 tablets, 4414  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4415  
 Misoprostol, 4417  
 dispersion, 4418  
 Mission  
 and preface, vii  
 statement, vii  
 Mitomycin, 4420  
 for injection, 4421  
 Mitotane, 4422  
 tablets, 4422  
 Mitoxantrone  
 hydrochloride, 4423  
 injection, 4424  
 Modafinil, 4425  
 tablets, 4425  
 Moexipril hydrochloride, 4427  
 Moexipril hydrochloride  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4431  
 tablets, 4429  
 Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids  
 (1229.2), 1464  
 Molindone hydrochloride, 4433  
 tablets, 4434  
 Molybdc acid, 1852  
 Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 1891  
 Mometasone furoate, 4435  
 cream, 4436  
 ointment, 4437  
 topical solution, 4439  
 Monensin, 4440  
 granulated, 4441  
 premix, 4442  
 sodium, 4442  
 Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and  
 humidity (1118), 1210  
 Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1468  
 Monobasic  
 potassium phosphate, 1852, 6837  
 sodium phosphate, 1852, 5331  
 Monobenzene, 4443  
 cream, 4443  
 Monochloroacetic acid, 1852  
 Mono- and di-glycerides, 6764  
 Monoethanolamine, 1852, 6765  
 Monoglyceride citrate, 6765

Monograph components, 5  
 Monograph and reference material donors  
 2010 recognition, xxxii  
 Monographs and general chapters, 4  
 Monosodium glutamate, 6766  
 Monothioglycerol, 6767  
 Montelukast sodium, 4444  
 Morantel tartrate, 4445  
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 4446  
 tablets, 4448  
 Morin, 1852  
 Morphine sulfate, 4449  
 extended-release capsules, 4450  
 injection, 4451  
 suppositories, 4452  
 Morpholine, 1852  
 Morrhuate sodium injection, 4453  
 Moxidectin, 4453  
 Moxifloxacin  
 hydrochloride, 4456  
 ophthalmic solution, 4457  
 Mucosal drug products—product quality  
 tests (4), 76  
 Mupirocin, 4459  
 calcium, 4460  
 cream, 4461  
 ointment, 4462  
 nasal ointment, 4463  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4464  
 capsules, 4465  
 for injection, 4467  
 for oral suspension, 4468  
 tablets, 4470  
 Mycoplasma tests (63), 120  
 Myristic acid, 6767  
 Myristyl alcohol, 6768  
 Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1852  
 Myrrh, 4472  
 topical solution, 4473

## N

N 13 injection, ammonia, 4572  
 Nabumetone, 4474  
 tablets, 4475  
 Nadolol, 4475  
 and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 4477  
 tablets, 4476  
 Nafcillin  
 injection, 4479  
 for injection, 4480  
 sodium, 4478  
 sodium capsules, 4479  
 sodium for oral solution, 4480  
 sodium tablets, 4480  
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 4481  
 cream, 4481  
 gel, 4482  
 Nalidixic acid, 4483  
 oral suspension, 4483  
 tablets, 4484  
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4485  
 injection, 4485  
 Naloxone  
 hydrochloride, 4486  
 hydrochloride injection, 4486  
 and pentazocine tablets, 4807  
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4487  
 tablets, 4489  
 Nandrolone  
 decanoate, 4489

Nandrolone (*continued*)  
 decanoate injection, 4490  
 phenpropionate, 4491  
 phenpropionate injection, 4491  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4492  
 nasal solution, 4492  
 ophthalmic solution, 4493  
 and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic solution, 4493  
 Naphthalene, 1852  
 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 1852  
 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 1852  
 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1852  
 Naphthol  
 dipotassium disulfonate, 1852  
 disodium disulfonate, 1852  
 1-Naphthol, 1852  
 reagent, 1891  
 TS, 1891  
 2-Naphthol, 1852  
 TS, 1891  
*p*-Naphtholbenzein, 1852, 1883  
 TS, 1891  
 $\beta$ -Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 1852  
 Naphthoresorcinol, 1852  
 1-Naphthylamine, 1852  
 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 1852  
 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 1852  
*N*-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine dihydrochloride, 1852  
 TS, 1891  
 Naproxen, 4494  
 sodium, 4497  
 sodium tablets, 4498  
 oral suspension, 4495  
 tablets, 4495  
 delayed-release tablets, 4496  
 Narasin  
 granular, 4498  
 premix, 4499  
 Naratriptan  
 hydrochloride, 4500  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4501  
 tablets, 4502

---

## Nasal solution

Butorphanol tartrate, 2514  
 Calcitonin salmon, 2529  
 Cromolyn sodium, 2961  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3314  
 Epinephrine, 3317  
 Flunisolide, 3530  
 Lypressin, 4164  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4492  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4717  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4855  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 5520  
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 5818

---

## Nasal spray

Butorphanol tartrate, 2515  
 Desmopressin acetate, 3022  
 Fluticasone propionate, 3590

---

Natamycin, 4504  
 ophthalmic suspension, 4504

Nateglinide, 4505  
 tablets, 4507  
 Near-infrared spectrophotometry (1119), 1215  
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 4508  
 tablets, 4509  
 Neomycin  
 boluses, 4510  
 and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 2940  
 for injection, 4511  
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4780  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4523  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4523  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 4523  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 4522  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4522  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 4525  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 4525  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4526  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 4526  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4524  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4524  
 and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4521  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 4527  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 4527  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin cream, 4528  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic solution, 4528  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 4529  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4529  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4530  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4530  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4530  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine cream, 4531  
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4522  
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 4522  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4795  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 4531  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4532  
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for irrigation, 4521  
 sulfate, 4510  
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 4512  
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4513  
 sulfate cream, 4511  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate cream, 4513  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 4513  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 4514  
 sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream, 4514  
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment, 4515  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 4515  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 4515  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 4516  
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 4516  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 4516  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 4516  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4517  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4517  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion, 4517  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4518  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4518  
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 4519  
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 4519  
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 4520  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4605  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4606  
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4606  
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4607  
 sulfate ointment, 4511  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4512  
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4533  
 sulfate oral solution, 4512  
 sulfate tablets, 4512  
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4534  
 Neostigmine  
 bromide, 4534  
 bromide tablets, 4534  
 methylsulfate, 4535  
 methylsulfate injection, 4535  
 Neotame, 6769  
 Nessler's reagent, 1891  
 Netilmicin sulfate, 4536  
 injection, 4536  
 Neutralized  
 alcohol, 1852  
 phthalate buffer, 1885  
 Neutral red, 1883  
 TS, 1891  
 Nevirapine, 4537  
 oral suspension, 4538  
 tablets, 4540



Niacin, 4541  
 extended-release tablets, 4543  
 injection, 4542  
 or niacinamide assay (441), 301  
 tablets, 4542

Niacinamide, 4545  
 injection, 4545  
 or niacin assay (441), 301  
 tablets, 4546

Nicardipine hydrochloride, 4546  
 injection, 4548

Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 1852

Nickel, 1852  
 standard solution TS, 1891  
 sulfate, 1852  
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 1852

$\beta$ -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 1852

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide  
 phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate  
 mixture, 1852

Nicotine, 4550  
 polacrilex, 4553  
 polacrilex gum, 4554  
 transdermal system, 4551

Nicotinic acid, 1853

Nifedipine, 4555  
 capsules, 4556  
 extended-release tablets, 4558

Nile blue hydrochloride, 1883

Nimodipine, 4563

Ninhydrin, 1853  
 TS, 1891

Nitrate  
 mercurous, dihydrate, 1849  
 mercurous, TS, 1890  
 ophthalmic solution, silver, 5294  
 in reagents, 1813  
 silver, 1866, 5294  
 silver, TS, 1892  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 1899  
 toughened silver, 5295

Nitric  
 acid, 1853, 6770  
 acid, diluted, 1853  
 acid, fuming, 1853  
 acid, lead-free, 1853  
 oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube,  
 1853

Nitrotriacetic acid, 1853

Nitrite titration (451), 306

4'-Nitroacetophenone, 1853

o-Nitroaniline, 1853

p-Nitroaniline, 1853  
 TS, 1891

Nitrobenzene, 1853

p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate,  
 1853

p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 1853

4-(p-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 1853

Nitrofurantoin, 4564  
 capsules, 4565  
 oral suspension, 4568  
 tablets, 4569

Nitrofurazone, 4570  
 ointment, 4571  
 topical solution, 4572

Nitrogen, 6771  
 97 percent, 6771  
 certified standard, 1853  
 compounds in reagents, 1813  
 determination (461), 306  
 N 13 injection, ammonia, 4572

Nitroglycerin  
 diluted, 4573  
 injection, 4574

ointment, 4574  
 sublingual tablets, 4575

Nitromersol, 4576  
 topical solution, 4576

Nitromethane, 1853

5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 1853

Nitrophenanthroline TS, 1891

1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 1853

Nitroso R salt, 1853

Nitrous  
 oxide, 4577  
 oxide certified standard, 1854

Nizatidine, 4578  
 capsules, 4579

Nomenclature (1121), 1230

Nonadecane, 1854

Nonanoic acid, 1854

Nonionic wetting agent, 1854

Nonoxynol 9, 1854, 4580

1-Nonyl alcohol, 1854

n-Nonylamine, 1854

Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 1854

Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol,  
 1854

Norepinephrine bitartrate, 4582  
 injection, 4583  
 and propoxycaïne and procaine  
 hydrochlorides injection, 5048

Norethindrone, 4583  
 acetate, 4588  
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 3385  
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4589  
 acetate tablets, 4589  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4586  
 and mestranol tablets, 4587  
 tablets, 4584

Norfloxacin, 4590  
 ophthalmic solution, 4591  
 tablets, 4592

Norgestimate, 4592  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4595

Norgestrel, 4596  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4597  
 tablets, 4597

Normal  
 butyl acetate, 1825  
 butyl alcohol, 1854  
 butylamine, 1854  
 butyl nitrite, 1854

Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4598  
 capsules, 4599  
 oral solution, 4600

Noscapine, 4600

Novobiocin  
 sodium, 4601  
 sodium intramammary infusion, 4601  
 sodium and penicillin G procaine  
 intramammary infusion, 4796  
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and  
 prednisolone tablets, 5518  
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride  
 tablets, 5518

Nuclear magnetic resonance (761), 528

Nucleic acid-based techniques  
 amplification (1127), 1247  
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic  
 acids (residual DNA testing) (1130),  
 1267  
 extraction, detection, and sequencing  
 (1126), 1237  
 general (1125), 1232  
 genotyping (1129), 1262  
 microarray (1128), 1256

Nystatin, 4602  
 cream, 4603

lotion, 4603  
 lozenges, 4603  
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and  
 triamcinolone acetamide cream, 4605  
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and  
 triamcinolone acetamide ointment, 4606  
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and  
 triamcinolone acetamide cream, 4606  
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and  
 triamcinolone acetamide ointment, 4607  
 ointment, 4603  
 and oxytetracycline capsules, 4724  
 and oxytetracycline for oral suspension,  
 4724  
 topical powder, 4603  
 oral suspension, 4604  
 for oral suspension, 4604  
 tablets, 4604  
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules,  
 5519  
 and triamcinolone acetamide cream, 4608  
 and triamcinolone acetamide ointment,  
 4608  
 vaginal inserts, 4605  
 vaginal suppositories, 4604

**O**

n-Octadecane, 1854

Octadecyl silane, 1854

Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1854

1-Octanol, 1854

Octanophenone, 1854

Octinoxate, 4609

Octisalate, 4609

Octocrylene, 4610

Octoxynol 9, 1854, 6772

Octyldodecanol, 6774

(p-tert-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol,  
 1854

(p-tert-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol,  
 1854

Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 1854

Odorless absorbent paper, 1854

Officers (2010–2015), xv

Official status and legal recognition, 3

Ofloxacin, 4610  
 ophthalmic solution, 4612  
 tablets, 4612

**Oil**

Almond, 6515

Anise, 6528

Borage Seed, 5926

Canola, 6566

Caraway, 6570

Cardamom, 6591

Castor, 2633

Castor, aromatic, 2635

Castor, capsules, 2634

Castor, emulsion, 2635

Castor, hydrogenated, 6594

Cedar, 1828

Clove, 6613

Coconut, 6614

Coconut, hydrogenated, 6615

Cod liver, 2925

Cod liver, capsules, 5976

**Oil** (continued)

Coriander, 6618  
 Corn, 6618  
 Cottonseed, 6627  
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 6628  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, 5979  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, capsules, 5982  
 Ethiodized injection, 3410  
 Evening primrose, 6019  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 276  
 Fennel, 6666  
 Flax Seed, 6028  
 Krill, Capsules, 6118  
 Krill Delayed-Release Capsules, 6121  
 Lemon, 6728  
 Mineral, 4402  
 Mineral emulsion, 4403  
 Mineral, light, 6763  
 Mineral, rectal, 4404  
 Mineral, topical light, 4404  
 Olive, 6778  
 Orange, 6780  
 Palm, 6782  
 Palm, hydrogenated, 6782  
 Palm kernel, 6783  
 Peanut, 6786  
 Peppermint, 6787  
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 6820  
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 6821  
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 5067  
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 6854  
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 6855  
 Rose, 6856  
 Safflower, 5240  
 Schizochytrium, 6221  
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 6224  
 Sesame, 6858  
 Soybean, 5346  
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 6890  
 Sunflower, 6933  
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 6947  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6256  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6298  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6344  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6370  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6383  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6317  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6265  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6326

---

Oil-soluble vitamins capsules, 6256  
 tablets, 6265

Oil- and water-soluble vitamins capsules, 6298  
 with minerals capsules, 6344  
 with minerals oral solution, 6370  
 with minerals tablets, 6383  
 oral solution, 6317  
 tablets, 6326

---

**Ointment**

Acyclovir, 2056

Alclometasone dipropionate, 2075  
 Amcinonide, 2164  
 Amphotericin B, 2234  
 Anthralin, 2260  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2327  
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 2358  
 Bacitracin zinc, 2361  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2361  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 2362  
 Benzocaine, 2390  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2392  
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 2395  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 2419  
 Betamethasone valerate, 2424  
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 4647  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 2747  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 2744  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2790  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2790  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 2822  
 Clioquinol, 2873  
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 2875  
 Clobetasol propionate, 2878  
 Coal tar, 2920  
 Desoximetasone, 3027  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3041  
 Dibucaine, 3080  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3108  
 Erythromycin, 3347  
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 3348  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3536  
 Fluocinonide, 3539  
 Flurandrenolide, 3569  
 Fluticasone propionate, 3593  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3668  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3664  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 3666  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 3664  
 Halcinonide, 3740  
 Hydrocortisone, 3782  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3787  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3787  
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 3796  
 Hydrophilic, 4614  
 Ichthammol, 3832  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 3835  
 Lidocaine, 4095  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4331  
 Mometasone furoate, 4437  
 Mupirocin, 4462  
 Mupirocin nasal, 4463  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4523  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4523  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 4523  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 4524  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 4525  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4526  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 4525  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 4526  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 4524  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4527  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 4522  
 Neomycin sulfate, 4511  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 4512  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 4513  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4513  
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 4515  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 4516  
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 4516  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4516  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4518  
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 4519  
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 4512  
 Nitrofurazone, 4571  
 Nitroglycerin, 4574  
 Nystatin, 4603  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4606  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4607  
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 4608  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 4728  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 4728  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 4729  
 Polyethylene glycol, 6806  
 Povidone-iodine, 4957  
 Prednicarbate, 4974  
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 5157  
 Rose water, 5228  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5315  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5377  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5379  
 Sulfur, 5409  
 Tetracaine, 5505  
 Tetracaine and menthol, 5505  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5514  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5515  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5601  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 5597  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 5660  
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 5719  
 White, 4614  
 Yellow, 4614  
 Zinc oxide, 5846

Ointments, ophthalmic (771), 537  
 Olanzapine, 4614  
   and fluoxetine capsules, 4617  
   tablets, 4615  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating  
 tablets, 4619  
 Olefin detector tube, 1854  
 Oleic acid, 6775  
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 2573  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 4621  
   capsules, 4622  
 Oleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 6776  
 Oleyl  
   alcohol, 6777  
   oleate, 6778  
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 1854  
 Olive oil, 6778  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 4622  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride  
   ophthalmic solution, 4625  
 Omega-3  
   acids triglycerides, 6173  
   ethyl esters capsules, 4630  
   ethyl esters, 4627  
 Omeprazole, 4631  
   delayed-release capsules, 4633  
   magnesium, 4636  
   oral suspension, 4636  
 Ondansetron, 4638  
   hydrochloride, 4639  
   hydrochloride oral suspension, 4641  
   injection, 4641  
   oral solution, 4642  
   tablets, 4644  
   orally disintegrating tablets, 4646

## Ophthalmic ointment

Atropine sulfate, 2327  
 Bacitracin, 2358  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate,  
 2362  
 Bland lubricating, 4647  
 Chloramphenicol, 2744  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate,  
 2747  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2790  
 Ciprofloxacin, 2822  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3041  
 Erythromycin, 3348  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate,  
 3668  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3664  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3787  
 Idoxuridine, 3835  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 bacitracin, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate,  
 4523  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 bacitracin zinc, 4524  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone,  
 4525  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone  
 acetate, 4526  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 dexamethasone, 4527

Neomycin sulfate, 4512  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone  
 sodium phosphate, 4513  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and  
 polymyxin B sulfate, 4729  
 Sodium chloride, 5315  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5377  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone  
 acetate, 5379  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5515  
 Tobramycin, 5597  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 5601

Ophthalmic ointments (771), 537

## Ophthalmic solution

Acetylcholine chloride for, 2047  
 Apraclonidine, 2275  
 Atropine sulfate, 2327  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2384  
 Betaxolol, 2425  
 Carbachol, 2582  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2622  
 Cefazolin, 2653  
 Chloramphenicol, 2744  
 Chloramphenicol for, 2745  
 Chymotrypsin for, 2802  
 Ciprofloxacin, 2823  
 Cromolyn sodium, 2962  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 2974  
 Demecarium bromide, 3009  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3041  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3156  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3203  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol  
 maleate, 3204  
 Echothiophate iodide for, 3260  
 Emedastine, 3288  
 Epinephrine, 3317  
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 3319  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 3320  
 Epinephryl borate, 3320  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate  
 hydrochloride, 3543  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine  
 hydrochloride, 3544  
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 3575  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3665  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone  
 acetate, 3665  
 Glycerin, 3693  
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 3762  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide,  
 3808  
 Hypromellose, 3826  
 Idoxuridine, 3836  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4072  
 Methylcellulose, 4334  
 Moxifloxacin, 4457  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4493  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and  
 pheniramine maleate, 4493  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 gramicidin, 4528  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone  
 sodium phosphate, 4514  
 Norfloxacin, 4591  
 Ofloxacin, 4612  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 4625

Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4718  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4855  
 Physostigmine salicylate, 4873  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 4879  
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 4881  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim,  
 4923  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 4984  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5042  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5266  
 Silver nitrate, 5294  
 Sodium chloride, 5316  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5378  
 Suprofen, 5420  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5508  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 5521  
 Timolol maleate, 5584  
 Tobramycin, 5600  
 Travoprost, 5648  
 Tropicamide, 5706  
 Zinc sulfate, 5849

## Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 2468  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone  
 acetate for, 2746  
 Dexamethasone, 3033  
 Fluorometholone, 3549  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate,  
 3669  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3788  
 Natamycin, 4504  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 dexamethasone, 4527  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone, 4529  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate, 4530  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 prednisolone acetate, 4532  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone  
 acetate, 4518  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone  
 acetate, 4533  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and  
 hydrocortisone acetate, 4727  
 Prednisolone acetate, 4979  
 Rimexolone, 5181  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone  
 acetate, 5380  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5516  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 5602  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate,  
 5604

Opium, 4648  
   powdered, 4648  
   tincture, 4648  
 Optical  
   microscopy (776), 537  
   rotation (781), 540  
 Oracet blue B, 1883  
   TS, 1891  
 Oral drug products—product quality tests  
 (2), 66

## Oral powder

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2022  
Levothyroxine sodium, 4092  
Sodium bicarbonate, 5309

## Oral solution

Abacavir, 1995  
Acacia syrup, 6503  
Acetaminophen, 2007  
Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropranolamine, 2016  
Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2024  
Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2031  
Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2034  
Acetaminophen for effervescent, 2007  
Amantadine hydrochloride, 2162  
Aminobenzoate potassium for, 2176  
Aminocaproic acid, 2180  
Aminophylline, 2188  
Amprolium, 2250  
Aromatic elixir, 6528  
Ascorbic acid, 2287  
Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 2296  
Atenolol, 2309  
Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 6538  
Betamethasone, 2411  
Bethanechol chloride, 2429  
Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2473  
Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 2474  
Brompheniramine maleate, 2476  
Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 2477  
Butabarbital sodium, 2500  
Caffeine citrate, 2521  
Calcium glubionate syrup, 2546  
Captopril, 2577  
C 13 for, urea, 2601  
Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2730  
Cherry syrup, 6606  
Chloral hydrate, 2740  
Chloramphenicol, 2745  
Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2779  
Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2783  
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 2786  
Chocolate syrup, 6612  
Citalopram, 2837  
Clindamycin hydrochloride, 2863  
Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 2864  
Cloxacillin sodium for, 2917  
Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 2921  
Codeine phosphate, 2929  
Codeine sulfate, 2932  
Cyclosporine, 2984

Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2987  
Dexamethasone, 3034  
Dexamethasone elixir, 3031  
Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 3043  
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3046  
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3064  
Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3094  
Didanosine for, 3099, 3099  
Digoxin, 3116  
Dihydrotychsterol, 3122  
Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3132  
Dimenhydrinate, 3136  
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3151  
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3153  
Docusate sodium syrup, 3188  
Dolasetron mesylate, 3192  
Doxepin hydrochloride, 3213  
Doxylamine succinate, 3233  
Dyphylline, 3253  
Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3254  
Ephedrine sulfate, 3314  
Ergocalciferol, 3328  
Ergoloid mesylates, 3331  
Escitalopram, 3362  
Ethosuximide, 3414  
Ferric ammonium citrate for, 2212  
Ferrous gluconate, 3475  
Ferrous sulfate, 3478  
Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3478  
Fluoxetine, 3557  
Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3566  
Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3564  
Furosemide, 3628  
Glycerin, 3693  
Guaifenesin, 3727  
Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 3728  
Haloperidol, 3744  
Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3768  
Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3802  
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3814  
Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3823  
Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 3821  
Ipecac, 3931  
Isoniazid, 3955  
Isosorbide, 3968  
Lamivudine, 4023  
Levetiracetam, 4062  
Levocarnitine, 4076  
Levofloxacin, 4082  
Lincomycin, 4104  
Lithium, 4121  
Loperamide hydrochloride, 4127  
Loratadine, 4139  
Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 4177  
Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 4176  
Manganese chloride for, 4199  
Magnesium citrate, 4180  
Magnesium citrate for, 4181  
Meperidine hydrochloride, 4248  
Mesoridazine besylate, 4275  
Metaproterenol sulfate, 4281  
Methadone hydrochloride, 4298  
Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4303  
Methenamine, 4305  
Methenamine mandelate for, 4309  
Methylcellulose, 4334  
Metoclopramide, 4364  
Metoprolol tartrate, 4375  
Mibolerone, 4392  
Nafcillin sodium for, 4480  
Neomycin sulfate, 4512  
Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4600  
Ondansetron, 4642  
Orange syrup, 6781  
Oxacillin sodium for, 4668  
Oxtriphylline, 4695  
Oxybutynin chloride, 4700  
Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4707  
Paromomycin, 4765  
Penicillin G potassium for, 4787  
Penicillin V potassium for, 4801  
Perphenazine, 4823  
Phenobarbital, 4836  
Phenylpropranolamine hydrochloride, 4859  
Piperazine citrate syrup, 4908  
Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 4917  
Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 4927  
Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 4927  
Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 4928  
Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 4937  
Potassium bromide, veterinary, 4931  
Potassium chloride, 4934  
Potassium chloride for, 4934  
Potassium citrate and citric acid, 4940  
Potassium gluconate, 4943  
Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 4944  
Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 4944  
Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 4945  
Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 4945  
Potassium iodide, 4947  
Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 4928  
Prednisolone, 4977  
Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 4983  
Prednisone, 4987  
Prochlorperazine, 5011  
Promazine hydrochloride, 5026  
Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5026  
Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5030  
Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 5033  
Promethazine hydrochloride, 5028  
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5076  
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 5079  
Pyridostigmine bromide, 5091  
Ranitidine, 5140  
Reserpine, 5152  
Risperidone, 5193  
Ritonavir, 5206  
Saccharin sodium, 5239  
Senna, 5278  
Sertraline hydrochloride, 5285  
Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5311  
Sodium citrate and citric acid, 5317  
Sodium fluoride, 5320  
Sodium phosphates, 5332  
Stavudine for, 5359  
Sulfaquinoxaline, 5401  
Syrup, 6935  
Terpin hydrate, 5497  
Terpin hydrate and codeine, 5498

**Oral solution** (continued)

Theophylline, 5527  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 5533  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 5534  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 5538  
 Thiamine mononitrate, 5541  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 5554  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 5560  
 Tolu balsam syrup, 6938  
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 5662  
 Tricitrates, 5673  
 Trifluoperazine, 5681  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 5687  
 Trikates, 5688  
 Trimeprazine, 5689  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 5699  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 5701  
 Valproic acid, 5738  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 5752  
 Vehicle for, 6779  
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 6779  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5766  
 Vigabatrin for, 5777  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6282  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6370  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 6452  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6263  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6317  
 Zidovudine, 5833  
 Zinc acetate, 5839  
 Zinc sulfate, 5849

**Oral suspension**

Acetaminophen, 2008  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2032  
 Acetazolamide, 2042  
 Acyclovir, 2057  
 Albendazole, 2066  
 Allopurinol, 2095  
 Alprazolam, 2098  
 Alumina and magnesia, 2115  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 2117  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 2122  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2125  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2127  
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2200  
 Amlodipine, 2204  
 Amoxicillin, 2223  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 2226  
 Amoxicillin for, 2223  
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 2225  
 Ampicillin for, 2244  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 2246  
 Atenolol compounded, 2307  
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 2308  
 Atovaquone, 2319  
 Azathioprine, 2335  
 Azithromycin for, 2347  
 Baclofen, 2363  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 2381  
 Bethanechol chloride, 2430  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 2455  
 Calcium carbonate, 2538  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2543  
 Captopril, 2578

Carbamazepine, 2584  
 Cefaclor for, 2638  
 Cefadroxil for, 2644  
 Cefdinir for, 2659  
 Cefixime for, 2666  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 2691  
 Cefprozil for, 2695  
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 2707  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 2715  
 Cephalixin for, 2718  
 Cephalixin tablets for, 2719  
 Cephadrine for, 2727  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 2748  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 2770  
 Chlorothiazide, 2773  
 Cholestyramine for, 2798  
 Clarithromycin for, 2849  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 2226  
 Clonazepam, 2889  
 Clopidogrel compounded, 2901  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 2937  
 Colistim sulfate for, 2940  
 Dapsone, 3002  
 Demeclocycline, 3010  
 Diazoxide, 3078  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 3091  
 Didanosine tablets for, 3099  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3132  
 Dipyrindamole, 3158  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3193  
 Doxycycline for, 3221  
 Doxycycline calcium, 3223  
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 3224  
 Enalapril maleate, 3292  
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 3291  
 Erythromycin estolate, 3352  
 Erythromycin estolate for, 3352  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 3353  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3356  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 3356  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 3358  
 Famotidine for, 3440  
 Felbamate, 3445  
 Ferumoxsil, 3483  
 Flecainide acetate, 3506  
 Fluconazole for, 3514  
 Flucytosine, 3519  
 Furazolidone, 3625  
 Ganciclovir, 3654  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3717  
 Griseofulvin, 3722  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 3817  
 Ibuprofen, 3828  
 Indomethacin, 3865  
 Isradipine, 3988  
 Ketoconazole, 4005  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4016  
 Lamotrigine compounded, 4028  
 Lamotrigine tablets, 4030  
 Lansoprazole compounded, 4040  
 Lisinopril, 4111  
 Loracarbef for, 4137  
 Magaldrate, 4171  
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 4172  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 4177  
 Mebendazole, 4209  
 Megestrol acetate, 4227  
 Meloxicam, 4234  
 Meprobamate, 4258

Methacycline hydrochloride, 4296  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 4299  
 Methenamine mandelate, 4309  
 Methyl dopa, 4336  
 Metolazone, 4368  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4376  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 4382  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4407  
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4468  
 Nalidixic acid, 4483  
 Naproxen, 4495  
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 4501  
 Nevirapine, 4538  
 Nitrofurantoin, 4568  
 Nystatin, 4604  
 Nystatin for, 4604  
 Omeprazole, 4636  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 4641  
 Oxcarbazepine, 4687  
 Oxfendazole, 4692  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 4724  
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 4725  
 Pantoprazole, 4748  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 4782  
 Penicillin V for, 4798  
 Penicillin V benzathine, 4800  
 Pentoxifylline, 4813  
 Pergolide, veterinary, 4820  
 Phenobarbital, 4837  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 4843  
 Phenytoin, 4862  
 Piroxicam compounded, 4913  
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 4980  
 Primidone, 4997  
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 5055  
 Propylthiouracil, 5068  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 5083  
 Pyrantel pamoate, 5086  
 Pyrazinamide, 5088  
 Pyrimethamine, 5096  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5099  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5118  
 Rifabutin, 5169  
 Rifampin, 5172  
 Sildenafil citrate, 5293  
 Simethicone, 5298  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5330  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5344  
 Spironolactone, 5349  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5351  
 Spironolactone compounded, 5348  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5388  
 Sulfamethizole, 5392  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5394  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5397  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 5408  
 Sumatriptan succinate, 5418  
 Tacrolimus, 5433  
 Temozolomide, 5481  
 Terbinafine, 5490  
 Terbutaline, 5492  
 Tetracycline, 5511  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5517  
 Theophylline, 5528  
 Thiabendazole, 5535  
 Thioridazine, 5552  
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 5565  
 Topiramate compounded, 5624  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 5631  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 5636

**Oral suspension** (continued)

- Triflupromazine, 5683  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 5702  
 Ursodiol, 5722  
 Valacyclovir, 5725  
 Vehicle for, 6779  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5767
- 
- Orange  
 G, 1854  
 oil, 6780  
 peel tincture, sweet, 6781  
 spirit, compound, 6780  
 syrup, 6781  
 Orbifloxacin, 4649  
 tablets, 4650  
 Orcinol, 1854  
 Ordinary impurities (466), 307  
 Organic  
 nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 216  
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 327  
 Orlistat, 4652  
 capsules, 4654  
 Orphenadrine citrate, 4656  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 4660  
 injection, 4657  
 extended-release tablets, 4658  
 Orthophenanthroline, 1855  
 TS, 1891  
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 4663  
 capsules, 4664  
 Osmium tetroxide, 1855  
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 541  
 Otic solution  
 acetic acid, 2044  
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 2270  
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 2270  
 benzocaine, 2390  
 chloramphenicol, 2745  
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 3666  
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 3784  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 4529  
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4922  
 Otic suspension  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 2819  
 Oxacillin  
 injection, 4667  
 for injection, 4667  
 sodium, 4666  
 sodium capsules, 4666  
 sodium for oral solution, 4668  
 Oxalic acid, 1855  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898  
 TS, 1891  
 Oxaliplatin, 4668  
 injection, 4672  
 for injection, 4674  
 Oxandrolone, 4677  
 tablets, 4678  
 Oxaprozin, 4680  
 tablets, 4681  
 Oxazepam, 4683  
 capsules, 4684  
 tablets, 4685  
 Oxcarbazepine, 4685  
 oral suspension, 4687  
 tablets, 4689  
 Oxfendazole, 4692  
 oral suspension, 4692  
 Oxidized cellulose, 2712  
 regenerated, 2713  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 4693  
 tablets, 4694  
 extended-release tablets, 4694  
 Oxtriphylline, 4695  
 oral solution, 4695  
 tablets, 4696  
 delayed-release tablets, 4696  
 extended-release tablets, 4697  
 Oxybenzone, 4698  
 and dioxybenzone cream, 3144  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 4699  
 oral solution, 4700  
 tablets, 4701  
 tablets, extended-release, 4702  
 Oxycodone  
 and acetaminophen capsules, 4711  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 4712  
 and aspirin tablets, 4713  
 terephthalate, 4715  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4705  
 oral solution, 4707  
 tablets, 4708  
 extended-release tablets, 4708  
 3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 1855  
 Oxygen, 4716  
 21 percent certified standard, 1855  
 93 percent, 4717  
 93 percent certified standard, 1855  
 certified standard, 1855  
 flask combustion (471), 325  
 helium certified standard, 1855  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4717  
 nasal solution, 4717  
 ophthalmic solution, 4718  
 Oxymetholone, 4718  
 tablets, 4719  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4720  
 injection, 4721  
 suppositories, 4721  
 Oxyquinoline sulfate, 6781  
 Oxytetracycline, 4722  
 calcium, 4725  
 calcium oral suspension, 4725  
 for injection, 4726  
 hydrochloride, 4725  
 hydrochloride capsules, 4726  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4727  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone ointment, 4728  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 4728  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4729  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 4729  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate vaginal inserts, 4729  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4727  
 injection, 4723  
 and nystatin capsules, 4724  
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 4724  
 tablets, 4723  
 Oxytocin, 4730  
 injection, 4731

**P**

- P 32  
 solution, sodium phosphate, 4871  
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 4871  
 Packaging and storage requirements (659), 443  
 Packaging—unit-of-use (1136), 1269  
 Packings for high-pressure liquid chromatography, 1855  
 Paclitaxel, 4732  
 injection, 4734  
 Padimate O, 4735  
 lotion, 4736  
 Palladium  
 catalyst, 1855  
 chloride, 1855  
 chloride TS, buffered, 1891  
 Palladous chloride, 1855  
 Pallida  
 echinacea, 5998  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6002  
 powdered echinacea, 6000  
 Palm  
 oil, 6782  
 oil, hydrogenated, 6782  
 kernel oil, 6783  
 Palmitic acid, 6784  
 Pamabrom, 4737  
 Pamidronate disodium, 4738  
 for injection, 4739  
 Pancreatic digest of casein, 1855  
 Pancreatin, 1855, 4740  
 tablets, 4742  
 Pancrelipase, 4742  
 capsules, 4744  
 delayed-release capsules, 4744  
 tablets, 4745  
 Pancuronium bromide, 4745  
 Pancuronium bromide  
 injection, 4746  
 Panthenol, 4748  
 Pantoprazole  
 oral suspension, 4748  
 Pantoprazole sodium, 4749  
 delayed-release tablets, 4751  
 Papaic digest of soybean meal, 1855  
 Papain, 4755  
 tablets for topical solution, 4756  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 4757  
 injection, 4757  
 tablets, 4757  
 Paper  
 lead acetate, 1847  
 odorless absorbent, 1855  
 quantitative filter, 1863  
 Para-aminobenzoic acid, 1855  
 Parachlorophenol, 4758  
 camphorated, 4759  
 Paraffin, 6785  
 synthetic, 6786  
 Paraformaldehyde, 1855  
 Paraldehyde, 4759  
 Paregoric, 4760  
 Paricalcitol, 4761  
 injection, 4762  
 Paromomycin  
 oral solution, 4765  
 sulfate, 4764  
 sulfate capsules, 4765  
 Paroxetine  
 hydrochloride, 4765  
 tablets, 4768  
 extended-release tablets, 4769

- Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 6756
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 543
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 550
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 553
- Peanut oil, 6786
- Pea starch, 6902
- Pectate lyase, 1856
- Pectin, 4771
- Penbutolol sulfate, 4774  
tablets, 4775
- Penicillamine, 4776  
capsules, 4777  
tablets, 4779
- Penicillin  
G benzathine, 4781  
G benzathine injectable suspension, 4782  
G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 4783  
G benzathine oral suspension, 4782  
G benzathine tablets, 4783  
G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4780  
G potassium, 4785  
G potassium injection, 4785  
G potassium for injection, 4786  
G potassium for oral solution, 4787  
G potassium tablets, 4787  
G procaine, 4789  
G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 4793  
G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 4792  
G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate intramammary infusion, 4791  
G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 4794  
G procaine injectable suspension, 4790  
G procaine for injectable suspension, 4791  
G procaine intramammary infusion, 4790  
G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4795  
G procaine and novobiocin sodium intramammary infusion, 4796  
G procaine and penicillin G benzathine injectable suspension, 4783  
G sodium, 4796  
G sodium for injection, 4797  
V, 4797  
V benzathine, 4799  
V benzathine oral suspension, 4800  
V potassium, 4800  
V potassium for oral solution, 4801  
V potassium tablets, 4801  
V for oral suspension, 4798  
V tablets, 4799
- Penicillinase, 1856
- Pentadecane, 1856
- Pentafluoropropionic acid, 1856
- Pentamidine isethionate, 4801
- Pentane, 1856
- 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1856
- 2-Pentanone, 1856
- Pentazocine, 4802  
and acetaminophen tablets, 4803  
and aspirin tablets, 4805  
hydrochloride, 4803  
injection, 4808  
and naloxone tablets, 4807
- Pentetic acid, 4809
- Pentobarbital, 4809  
sodium, 4810  
sodium injection, 4811
- Pentoxifylline, 4812  
oral suspension, 4813  
extended-release tablets, 4814
- People, xv
- Peppermint, 6787  
oil, 6787  
spirit, 4816  
water, 6788
- Pepsin, 1856  
purified, 1856
- Peptic digest of animal tissue, 1857
- Peptone, dried, 1857
- Perchloric acid, 1857  
tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 1898  
tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid, 1898  
TS, 1891
- Perflubron, 4816
- Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable suspension, 4817
- Pergolide  
mesylate, 4819  
oral suspension veterinary, 4820  
tablets, 4821
- Periodic acid, 1857
- Periodontal system  
minocycline, 4408
- Perphenazine, 4822  
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 4825  
injection, 4823  
oral solution, 4823  
syrup, 4824  
tablets, 4825
- Pertussis  
immune globulin, 4826
- Petrolatum, 4826  
hydrophilic, 4827  
white, 4827
- Petroleum benzin, 1857
- pH (791), 556
- Pharmaceutical calculations in prescription compounding (1160), 1303
- Pharmaceutical compounding  
nonsterile preparations (795), 559  
sterile preparations (797), 567
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1278
- Phases for gas chromatography, 1857
- Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1324
- Phenacetin, 1857
- 1,10-Phenanthroline, 1857
- o*-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 1857
- Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 4828  
tablets, 4829
- Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4829  
capsules, 4830  
tablets, 4831
- Phenelzine sulfate, 4832  
tablets, 4833
- Pheniramine maleate, 4834  
and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4493
- Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 4834  
tablets, 4835
- Phenobarbital, 4836  
sodium, 4838  
sodium injection, 4838  
sodium for injection, 4839  
oral solution, 4836  
oral suspension, 4837  
tablets, 4837  
theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 5530
- Phenol, 1857, 4839  
alcohol TS, 1886  
topical gel, camphorated, 4840  
iron, TS, 1889  
liquefied, 4841  
red, 1883  
red, sodium, 1857  
red TS, 1891  
red TS, pH 4.7, 1891  
camphorated, topical solution, 4840  
TS, 1891
- Phenolated  
calamine topical suspension, 2524
- Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 1891
- Phenolphthalein, 1883  
paper, 1884
- Phenolphthalein TS, 1891
- Phenolsulfonphthalein, 1857, 6788
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 1857, 4841  
capsules, 4842
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded  
oral suspension, 4843
- 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 1857
- 2-Phenoxyethanol, 1857
- Phenoxyethanol, 6789
- Phensuximide, 4844  
capsules, 4844
- Phentermine hydrochloride, 4845  
capsules, 4845  
tablets, 4846
- Phentolamine mesylate, 4847  
for injection, 4848
- Phenyl  
ether, 1857  
isocyanate, 1857
- 2-Phenylacetamide, 1857
- Phenylalanine, 4849  
*d*-Phenylalanine, 1857
- Phenylbutazone, 4849  
boluses, 4850  
injection, 4851  
tablets, 4851
- p*-Phenylenediamine  
dihydrochloride, 1857  
hydrochloride, 1857
- o*-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 1857
- Phenylephrine  
bitartrate, 4852  
bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 3963  
hydrochloride, 4853  
hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine otic solution, 2270  
hydrochloride and promethazine and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5033  
hydrochloride and promethazine oral solution, 5030  
hydrochloride injection, 4853  
hydrochloride nasal jelly, 4854  
hydrochloride nasal solution, 4855  
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4855
- Phenylethyl alcohol, 4855
- Phenylglycine, 1858
- Phenylhydrazine, 1858  
acetate TS, 1891  
hydrochloride, 1858  
sulfuric acid TS, 1891
- Phenylmercuric  
acetate, 6790

- Phenylmercuric (*continued*)  
 nitrate, 6791
- Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 1858
- 3-Phenylphenol, 1858
- Phenylpropanolamine  
 bitartrate, 4856
- chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2014
- chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2016
- chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2018
- hydrochloride, 4857
- hydrochloride capsules, 4857
- hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 4858
- hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 2780
- hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release tablets, 2781
- hydrochloride oral solution, 4859
- hydrochloride tablets, 4859
- hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4860
- Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 4860
- Phenytoin, 4861  
 chewable tablets, 4864  
 sodium, 4865  
 sodium capsules, extended, 4866  
 sodium capsules, prompt, 4869  
 sodium injection, 4869  
 oral suspension, 4862
- pH indicator paper, short-range, 1884
- Phloroglucinol, 1858  
 TS, 1891
- Phloxine B, 1858
- Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 1858
- Phosphate  
 acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical solution, 5321  
 buffer, 1885  
 diethylamine, 1834  
 P 32 solution, sodium, 4871  
 P 32 suspension, chromic, 4871  
 in reagents, 1813
- Phosphatic enzyme, 1858  
 TS, 1891
- Phosphomolybdic acid, 1858  
 TS, 1891
- Phosphoric acid, 1858, 6791  
 diluted, 6792  
 and sodium fluoride gel, 5322
- Phosphorous acid, 1858
- Phosphorus  
 pentoxide, 1858  
 red, 1858
- Phosphotungstic acid, 1858  
 TS, 1891
- o-Phthalaldehyde, 1858
- Phthalazine, 1858
- Phthalic  
 acid, 1858  
 anhydride, 1858
- Phthalimide, 1858
- Phyllanthus amarus*, 6176  
 powdered, 6177
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1003
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 195
- Physostigmine  
 salicylate, 4872  
 salicylate injection, 4872  
 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 4873
- Phytonadione, 4873  
 injectable emulsion, 4874  
 tablets, 4875
- 2-Picoline, 1859
- Picrate TS, alkaline, 1891
- Picric acid, 1859  
 TS, 1891
- Picolonic acid, 1859
- Pilocarpine, 4875  
 hydrochloride, 4877  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4879  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4879  
 nitrate, 4881  
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 4881  
 ocular system, 4877
- Pimozide, 4881  
 tablets, 4882
- Pindolol, 4884  
 tablets, 4885
- Pioglitazone  
 and glimepiride tablets, 4889  
 hydrochloride, 4886  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 4893  
 tablets, 4887
- Pipemidic acid, 1859
- Piperacillin, 4895  
 for injection, 4898  
 sodium, 4897  
 and tazobactam for injection, 4900
- Piperazine, 1859, 4906  
 adipate, 4907  
 citrate, 4907  
 citrate syrup, 4908  
 citrate tablets, 4908  
 dihydrochloride, 4909  
 phosphate, 4909
- Piperidine, 1859
- Piroxicam, 4910  
 capsules, 4911  
 cream, 4912
- Piroxicam compounded  
 oral suspension, 4913
- Plantago seed, 4913
- Plasma protein fraction, 4914
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 506
- Platinic  
 chloride, 1859  
 chloride TS, 1891
- Platinum  
 cobalt TS, 1891
- Podophyllum, 4914  
 resin, 4915  
 resin topical solution, 4915
- Polacrillin potassium, 6793
- Polarography (801), 611
- Policies, USP, xxxv
- Poloxalene, 4915
- Poloxamer, 6794
- Polycarbophil, 4916  
 calcium, 2562
- Polydecene  
 hydrogenated, 6796
- Polydextrose, 6798  
 hydrogenated, 6800
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65 centistokes, 1859
- Polyethylene  
 glycol, 6803  
 glycol 200, 1859  
 glycol 600, 1859  
 glycol 20,000, 1859  
 glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral solution, 4917  
 glycol monomethyl ether, 6806  
 glycol ointment, 6806  
 oxide, 6808
- Polyglyceryl  
 3 diisostearate, 6812  
 dioleate, 6810
- Polyisobutylene, 6813
- Polymyxin B  
 for injection, 4921  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4523  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4523  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 4523  
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 4522  
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4522  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4526  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 4525  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 4525  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 4526  
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4524  
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4524  
 and neomycin sulfates cream, 4521  
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 4527  
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 4527  
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 4528  
 and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4528  
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 4528  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4530  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4530  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 4529  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4529  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4530  
 and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 4531  
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4522  
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 4522  
 and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4795  
 and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 4531  
 and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4532  
 and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 4521



## Polymyxin B (continued)

- penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4780
  - sulfate, 4919
  - sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 2359
  - sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 4921
  - sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2361
  - sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2362
  - sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 4922
  - sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 2747
  - sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4922
  - sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 4728
  - sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 4729
  - sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 4729
  - sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 4729
  - sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 4923
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 1859
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 1859

## Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 1859

## Polyoxyl

- 10 oleyl ether, 6814
- 15 hydroxystearate, 6815
- 20 cetostearyl ether, 6819
- 35 castor oil, 6820
- 40 hydrogenated castor oil, 6821
- lauryl ether, 6821
- oleate, 6822
- stearate, 6822
- stearyl ether, 6824

## Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 1859

## Polysorbate

- 20, 6824
- 40, 6825
- 60, 6826
- 80, 6827

## Polystyrene

- cation-exchange resin, 1859

## Polytef, 1859

## Polyvinyl

- acetate, 6829
- acetate dispersion, 6831
- acetate phthalate, 6833
- alcohol, 1859, 4923
- alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 6662

## Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 253

## Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 256

## Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 627

## Potash, sulfated, 4925

## Potassium

- acetate, 1859, 4925
- acetate injection, 4926
- acetate TS, 1891
- alginate, 6834
- alum, 1859, 2115
- arsenate monobasic, 1859
- arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898
- benzoate, 6835
- bicarbonate, 1859, 4926

- bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4927
- bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 4927
- bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928
- bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4937
- biphosphate, 1859
- bipthalate, 1859
- bismuth iodide TS, 1891
- bisulfate, 1859
- bitartrate, 4929
- bromate, 1860
- bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898
- bromide, 1860, 4930
- bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898
- bromide oral solution, veterinary, 4931
- carbonate, 1860, 4931
- carbonate, anhydrous, 1860
- carbonate TS, 1891
- chlorate, 1860
- chloride, 1860, 4932
- chloride extended-release capsules, 4932
- chloride in dextrose injection, 4935
- chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 4936
- chloride for injection concentrate, 4933
- chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose injection, 4937
- chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4937
- chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 4927
- chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928
- chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 4944
- chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 4944
- chloride in sodium chloride injection, 4938
- chloride oral solution, 4934
- chloride for oral solution, 4934
- chloride extended-release tablets, 4935
- chloroplatinate, 1860
- chromate, 1860
- chromate TS, 1891
- citrate, 4939
- citrate and citric acid oral solution, 4940
- citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 4177
- citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4937
- citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 4945
- citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 4945
- citrate tablets, 6179
- citrate extended-release tablets, 4939
- cyanide, 1860
- dichromate, 1860
- dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898
- dichromate TS, 1891
- ferricyanide, 1860
- ferricyanide TS, 1891
- ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1898
- ferrocyanide, 1860
- ferrocyanide TS, 1891

- gluconate, 4941
  - gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 4944
  - gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 4944
  - gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 4945
  - gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 4945
  - gluconate oral solution, 4943
  - gluconate tablets, 4943
  - guaiacolsulfonate, 4946
  - hyaluronate, 1860
  - hydrogen sulfate, 1860
  - hydroxide, 1860, 6835
  - hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 1898
  - hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1899
  - hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899
  - hydroxide, normal (1 N), 1899
  - hydroxide TS, 1891
  - hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 1891
  - hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 1891
  - iodate, 1860
  - iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1899
  - iodide, 1860, 4946
  - iodide and iodine TS 1, 1889
  - iodide and iodine TS 2, 1889
  - iodide and iodine TS 3, 1889
  - iodide oral solution, 4947
  - iodide and starch TS, 1892
  - iodide tablets, 4947
  - iodide delayed-release tablets, 4948
  - iodide TS, 1892
  - iodoplatinate TS, 1892
  - metabisulfite, 1860, 6836
  - metaphosphate, 6836
  - nitrate, 1860, 4948
  - nitrate solution, 4949
  - nitrite, 1860
  - perchlorate, 1860, 4950
  - perchlorate capsules, 4950
  - periodate, 1860
  - permanganate, 1860, 4950
  - permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899
  - permanganate TS, 1892
  - persulfate, 1860
  - phosphate, dibasic, 1860, 4951
  - phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 1860
  - phosphate, monobasic, 1860, 6837
  - phosphate, tribasic, 1860
  - phosphates injection, 4952
  - pyroantimonate, 1860
  - pyroantimonate TS, 1892
  - pyrophosphate, 1861
  - pyrosulfate, 1861
  - and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928
  - sodium tartrate, 1861, 4953
  - sorbate, 6838
  - sulfate, 1861
  - sulfate TS, 1892
  - tellurite, 1861
  - thiocyanate, 1861
  - thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899
  - thiocyanate TS, 1892
- Potato starch, 1861, 6908
- Povidone, 4953
- Povidone-iodine, 4956
- topical aerosol, 4957
  - cleansing solution, 4957
  - ointment, 4957

Povidone-iodine (continued)  
topical solution, 4958

## Powder

Absorbable dusting, 3250  
Ampicillin soluble, 2243  
Amprolium soluble, 2249  
Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 2358  
Bacitracin zinc soluble, 2361  
Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 2789  
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 2790  
Compound clioquinol topical, 2874  
Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 2961  
Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 3585  
Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6037  
Levothyroxine sodium oral, 4092  
Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 4104  
Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 4332  
Miconazole nitrate topical, 4395  
Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4519  
Nystatin topical, 4603  
Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2022  
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 4729  
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4727  
Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 4922  
Salmeterol Inhalation, 5244  
Sodium bicarbonate oral, 5309  
Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 6228  
Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 5387  
Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 5515  
Tolnaftate topical, 5619

## Powdered

American ginseng, 5870  
American ginseng extract, 5871  
andrographis, 5878  
andrographis extract, 5879  
ashwagandha root, 5884  
ashwagandha root extract, 5886  
Asian ginseng, 5888  
Asian ginseng extract, 5890  
bilberry extract, 5909  
black cohosh, 5915  
black cohosh extract, 5917  
black pepper, 5922  
black pepper extract, 5924  
cat's claw, 5944  
cat's claw extract, 5945  
cellulose, 6600  
Chinese salvia, 5965  
digitalis, 3111  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 5993  
*Echinacea angustifolia* extract, 5995  
*Echinacea pallida*, 6000  
*Echinacea pallida* extract, 6002  
*Echinacea purpurea*, 6009  
*Echinacea purpurea* extract, 6012  
eleuthero, 6016

eleuthero extract, 6017  
feverfew, 6021  
garlic, 6049  
garlic extract, 6051  
ginger, 6057  
ginkgo extract, 6064  
goldenseal, 6086  
goldenseal extract, 6087  
green tea extract, decaffeinated, 6090  
gymnema, 6099  
hawthorn leaf with flower, 6104  
holy basil leaf, 6108  
holy basil leaf extract, 6110  
horse chestnut, 6113  
horse chestnut extract, 6114  
ippecac, 3930  
licorice, 6125  
licorice extract, 6126  
Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6141  
milk thistle, 6151  
milk thistle extract, 6153  
opium, 4648  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 6177  
rauwolfia serpentina, 5144  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 6196  
saw palmetto, 6215  
St. John's wort, 6209  
St. John's wort extract, 6211  
stinging nettle, 6235  
stinging nettle extract, 6237  
turmeric, 6240  
turmeric extract, 6241  
valerian, 6249  
valerian extract, 6250  
zinc chloride, anhydrous, 1881  
Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6196  
Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* dry extract, 6198  
Powder fineness (811), 616  
Powder flow (1174), 1326  
Pralidoxime  
chloride, 4958  
chloride for injection, 4959  
Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 4959  
Pramoxine  
hydrochloride, 4962  
hydrochloride cream, 4962  
hydrochloride jelly, 4963  
hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4531  
Pravastatin sodium, 4964  
tablets, 4966  
Praziquantel, 4967  
tablets, 4969  
Prazosin hydrochloride, 4970  
capsules, 4971  
Prednicarbate, 4972  
cream, 4973  
ointment, 4974  
Prednisolone, 4975  
acetate, 4978  
acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 3668  
acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 3669  
acetate injectable suspension, 4979  
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4532  
acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 4533  
acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4979  
acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5379  
acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 5380  
cream, 4976

hemisuccinate, 4981  
penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 4794  
sodium phosphate, 4981  
sodium phosphate injection, 4983  
sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 4984  
sodium succinate for injection, 4984  
oral solution, 4977  
tablets, 4978  
tebutate, 4985  
tebutate injectable suspension, 4985  
tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 5518  
Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 4980  
Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral solution, 4983  
Prednisone, 4986  
injectable suspension, 4987  
oral solution, 4987  
tablets, 4988  
Preface  
and mission, vii  
Pregnenolone acetate, 1861  
Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1603  
Prescribing and dispensing, 11  
Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1331  
Prescription container labeling (17), 96  
Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 11  
Prilocaine, 4989  
and epinephrine injection, 4992  
hydrochloride, 4990  
hydrochloride injection, 4992  
and lidocaine cream, 4100  
Primaquine phosphate, 4994  
tablets, 4995  
Primidone, 4996  
oral suspension, 4997  
tablets, 4998  
Probenecid, 4999  
and ampicillin for oral suspension, 2246  
and colchicine tablets, 5000  
tablets, 5000  
Probuco, 5001  
tablets, 5002  
Procainamide hydrochloride, 5003  
capsules, 5004  
injection, 5004  
tablets, 5005  
extended-release tablets, 5005  
Procaine  
hydrochloride, 5007  
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 5008  
hydrochloride injection, 5008  
and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5047  
and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5048  
and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5009  
Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5010  
capsules, 5010  
Prochlorperazine, 5011  
edisylate, 5012  
edisylate injection, 5013  
maleate, 5013  
maleate tablets, 5015

- Prochlorperazine (*continued*)  
 oral solution, 5011  
 suppositories, 5012
- Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5016  
 tablets, 5017
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1610
- Progesterone, 5018  
 injectable suspension, 5020  
 injection, 5018  
 intrauterine contraceptive system, 5019  
 vaginal suppositories, 5020
- Proguanil hydrochloride, 5021
- Proline, 5024
- Promazine hydrochloride, 5025  
 injection, 5025  
 oral solution, 5026  
 syrup, 5026  
 tablets, 5027
- Promethazine  
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5033  
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5030
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 5027  
 injection, 5027  
 oral solution, 5028  
 suppositories, 5028  
 tablets, 5029
- Propafenone hydrochloride, 5036  
 Tablets, 5038
- Propane, 6839
- Propanediol, 6840
- Propantheline bromide, 5039  
 tablets, 5040
- Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5042  
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 3544  
 ophthalmic solution, 5042
- Propellants (602), 414
- Propionaldehyde, 1861
- Propionic acid, 6841  
 anhydride, 1861
- Propiophenone, 1861
- Propofol, 5043  
 injectable emulsion, 5045
- Propoxycaïne hydrochloride, 5046  
 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5047  
 and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5048
- Propoxyphene hydrochloride, 5049  
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 5051  
 hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 5052  
 hydrochloride capsules, 5050  
 napsylate, 5054  
 napsylate and acetaminophen tablets, 5056  
 napsylate and aspirin tablets, 5057  
 napsylate oral suspension, 5055  
 napsylate tablets, 5055
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 5059  
 extended-release capsules, 5060  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5063  
 injection, 5062  
 tablets, 5062
- iso*-Propyl alcohol, 1861  
*n*-Propyl alcohol, 1861
- Propyl gallate, 6842
- Propylamine hydrochloride, 1861
- Propylene carbonate, 6842  
 glycol, 5065  
 glycol alginate, 6843  
 glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 6844  
 glycol dilaurate, 6845  
 glycol monocaprylate, 6846  
 glycol monolaurate, 6847  
 glycol monostearate, 6848
- Propylhexedrine, 5066  
 inhalant, 5066
- Propylidone, 5066  
 injectable oil suspension, 5067
- Propylparaben, 6849  
 sodium, 6850
- Propylthiouracil, 5067  
 oral suspension, 5068  
 tablets, 5069
- Protamine sulfate, 5069  
 injection, 5071  
 for injection, 5072
- Protein molecular weight standard, 1861  
 standard solution (8 g/dL), 1861
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 204
- Protocatechuic acid, 1861
- Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5073  
 tablets, 5073
- Pseudoephedrine chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2020  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2022  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2024  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2026  
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 3152  
 hydrochloride, 5074  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 2034  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 2036  
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 2037  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 5075  
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5079  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 2782  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 2783  
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 3729  
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 3730  
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 3830  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5076  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5076  
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 5077
- hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2733  
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3490  
 sulfate, 5080  
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 2477  
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 3043  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 5701  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 5701
- Psyllium hemicellulose, 5080  
 husk, 5082  
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 5083
- Pullulan, 6851
- Pullulanase, 1861  
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 1852
- Pumice, 1862, 5084
- Pure steam, 5808
- Purine, 1862
- Purpurea* extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 6012  
 powdered *Echinacea*, 6009  
 root, *Echinacea*, 6007
- Putrescine dihydrochloride, 1862
- Pygeum, 6180  
 capsules, 6183  
 extract, 6181
- Pyrantel pamoate, 5084  
 and ivermectin tablets, 3997  
 oral suspension, 5086
- Pyrantel Tartrate, 5087
- Pyrazinamide, 5088  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5176  
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 5174  
 oral suspension, 5088  
 tablets, 5089
- Pyrazole, 1862
- Pyrene, 1862
- Pyrethrum extract, 5089
- 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 1863
- Pyridine, 1862  
 dried, 1862
- Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 1892
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 5090  
 injection, 5090  
 oral solution, 5091  
 tablets, 5091
- Pyridoxal hydrochloride, 1862  
 5-phosphate, 1863
- Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 1863
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5092  
 injection, 5093  
 tablets, 5093
- 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 1863
- 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5,5'-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 1863
- Pyrilamine maleate, 5095  
 tablets, 5095
- Pyrimethamine, 5096  
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 5390  
 oral suspension, 5096  
 tablets, 5097
- Pyrogallol, 1863  
 TS, alkaline, 1892
- Pyrogen test (151), 211
- Pyroxylin, 5098

Pyrrole, 1863  
 Pyruvic acid, 1863  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5098  
   oral suspension, 5099  
   tablets, 5099

## Q

Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1317  
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 485  
 Quality of biotechnological products  
   analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 911  
   stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 913  
 Quantitative filter paper, 1863  
 Quazepam, 5101  
   tablets, 5101  
 Quercetin, 6184  
 Quetiapine  
   tablets, 5104  
 Quetiapine fumarate, 5102  
 Quinaldine red, 1883  
   TS, 1892  
 Quinapril  
   hydrochloride, 5107  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5108  
   tablets, 5111  
 Quinhydrone, 1863  
 Quinidine gluconate, 5112  
   injection, 5113  
   extended-release tablets, 5114  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5116  
   capsules, 5118  
   oral suspension, 5118  
   tablets, 5119  
   extended-release tablets, 5120  
 Quinine sulfate, 5122  
   capsules, 5123  
   tablets, 5125  
 Quinone, 1863  
   TS, 1892

## R

Rabies  
   immune globulin, 5127  
 Racemethionine, 6852  
 Racemic  
   calcium pantothenate, 2558  
 Racepinephrine, 5127  
   hydrochloride, 5128  
   inhalation solution, 5128  
 Ractopamine hydrochloride  
   suspension, 5129  
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1487  
 Radioactivity (821), 616  
 Radiopharmaceuticals  
   C 13, urea, 2600  
   C 13, urea for oral solution, 2601  
   C 14, urea capsules, 2601  
   Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 2800  
   Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 2800  
   Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 2920

Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 2921  
 Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 2922  
 F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 3544  
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 3546  
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 3652  
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 3854  
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 3854  
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 3855  
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 3856  
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 3857  
 Indium In 111 pentetreotide injection, 3857  
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 3858  
 I 123, iobenguane injection, 3892  
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 3893  
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 3894  
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 3895  
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 3895  
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 3896  
 I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 3897  
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 3896  
 I 131, iobenguane injection, 3893  
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 3897  
 I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 3898  
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 3899  
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 3899  
 Krypton Kr 81m, 4014  
 N 13, ammonia injection, 4572  
 P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 4871  
 P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 4871  
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5231  
 Samarium Sm 153 leixidronam injection, 5254  
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5362  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 5454  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 5455  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 5453  
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 5456  
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 5457  
 Technetium Tc 99m bicipitate injection, 5457  
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 5458  
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 5459  
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 5459  
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 5460  
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 5462  
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 5462  
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 5463  
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 5464  
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 5465  
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 5466  
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 5466

Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 5467  
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 5467  
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 5469  
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 5469  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 5470  
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 5471  
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 5471  
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 5472  
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 5473  
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 5523  
 Xenon Xe 127, 5814  
 Xenon Xe 133, 5814  
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 5814  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 5822  
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5131  
   tablets, 5132  
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1222  
 Ramipril, 5134  
   capsules, 5135  
 Ranitidine  
   hydrochloride, 5137  
   injection, 5139  
   in sodium chloride injection, 5141  
   oral solution, 5140  
   tablets, 5141  
 Rapeseed oil  
   fully hydrogenated, 6854  
   superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 6855  
 Rat tail collagen, 1831  
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5142  
   powdered, 5144  
   tablets, 5144  
 Rayon, 1863  
   purified, 5145  
 Rb 82  
   injection, rubidium chloride, 5231  
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 260  
 Reagent  
   specifications, 1814  
 Reagents, 1810  
   arsenic in, 1810  
   boiling or distilling range for, 1810  
   chloride in, 1811  
   flame photometry for, 1811  
   general tests for, 1810  
   heavy metals in, 1812  
   indicators and solutions, 1809  
   insoluble matter in, 1813  
   loss on drying for, 1813  
   nitrate in, 1813  
   nitrogen compounds in, 1813  
   phosphate in, 1813  
   residue on ignition in, 1813  
   sulfate in, 1813  
 Rectal solution  
   aminophylline, 2189  
   sodium phosphates, 5333  
 Red  
   80, direct, 1863  
   phosphorus, 1863  
 Red-cell lysing agent, 1863  
 Reference standards  
   USP (11), 93

Reference tables, 1907  
 Alcoholometric, 1989  
 Atomic weights, 1984  
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 1907  
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 1917  
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 1991  
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 1987  
 Solubilities, 1976  
 Thermometric equivalents, 1993  
 Refractive index (831), 636  
 Rehydration salts, oral, 5145  
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 1987  
 Repaglinide, 5147  
 tablets, 5149  
 Resazurin (sodium), 1863  
 Reserpine, 5150  
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 5153  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5155  
 injection, 5151  
 oral solution, 5152  
 tablets, 5152  
 Residual solvents (467), 309  
 Residue on ignition (281), 260  
 Residue on ignition in reagents, 1813

## Resin

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819  
 Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 1818  
 Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 1819  
 Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819  
 Capsicum oleoresin, 2573  
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 1827  
 Cation-exchange, 1828  
 Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 1828  
 Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 1828  
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1828  
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 1828  
 Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 1828  
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 1830  
 Cholestyramine, 2797  
 Ion-exchange, 1846  
 Podophyllum, 4915  
 Podophyllum topical solution, 4915  
 Polystyrene cation-exchange, 1859  
 Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 1872  
 Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 1872  
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 1873

Resorcinol, 5157  
 monoacetate, 5158  
 ointment, compound, 5157  
 and sulfur topical suspension, 5158  
 TS, 1892  
 Retinyl palmitate, 1863  
 Reverse transcriptase, 1864

Rheometry (1911), 1742  
 Rhodamine 6G, 1864  
 Rhodamine B, 1864  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 6193  
*Rhodiola rosea* tincture, 6195  
 Ribavirin, 5159  
 capsules, 5159  
 for inhalation solution, 5161  
 tablets, 5162  
 Riboflavin, 5164  
 assay (481), 326  
 injection, 5165  
 5'-phosphate sodium, 5166  
 tablets, 5165  
 Ribonuclease inhibitor, 1864  
 Rifabutin, 5167  
 capsules, 5168  
 oral suspension, 5169  
 Rifampin, 5170  
 capsules, 5171  
 for injection, 5172  
 and isoniazid capsules, 5173  
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5176  
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 5174  
 oral suspension, 5172  
 Riluzole, 5177  
 tablets, 5178  
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5179  
 tablets, 5180  
 Rimexolone, 5181  
 ophthalmic suspension, 5181  
 Ringer's  
 and dextrose injection, 5183  
 and dextrose injection, half-strength lactated, 5186  
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 5185  
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated, 5187  
 injection, 5182  
 injection, lactated, 5184  
 irrigation, 5188  
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium chloride in, 4937  
 Risedronate sodium, 5188  
 tablets, 5190  
 Risperidone, 5192  
 oral solution, 5193  
 tablets, 5195  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5196  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5198  
 injection, 5199  
 tablets, 5199  
 Ritonavir, 5200  
 capsules, 5203  
 and lopinavir tablets, 4131  
 oral solution, 5206  
 tablets, 5209  
 Rivastigmine, 5212  
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 5213  
 capsules, 5215  
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 5216  
 Rocuronium bromide, 5218  
 Rolling ball viscometer method (913), 686  
 Ropinirole  
 tablets, 5220  
 Ropinirole hydrochloride, 5222  
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5225  
 injection, 5227  
 Rose  
 bengal sodium, 1864  
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 3898  
 oil, 6856  
 water ointment, 5228  
 water, stronger, 6857

Rosiglitazone maleate, 5228  
 Rotational rheometer methods (912), 681  
 Roxarsone, 5230  
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5231  
 Rufinamide, 5232  
 tablets, 5233  
 Rules and Procedures, xxxv  
 Ruthenium red, 1864  
 TS, 1892  
 Rutin, 6204

## S

Saccharin, 6857  
 calcium, 5236  
 sodium, 5237  
 sodium oral solution, 5239  
 sodium tablets, 5239  
 Saccharose, 1864  
 Safflower oil, 5240  
 Safranin O, 1864  
 Salicyldiazine, 1864  
 Salicylaldehyde, 1864  
 Salicylamide, 5241  
 Salicylic  
 acid, 1864, 5241  
 acid collodion, 5243  
 acid gel, 5244  
 acid plaster, 5244  
 acid topical foam, 5243  
 acid and zinc paste, 5846  
 and benzoic acids ointment, 2395  
 Saline TS, 1892  
 pyrogen-free, 1892  
 Salmeterol  
 inhalation powder, 5244  
 Salmeterol xinafoate, 5249  
 Salsalate, 5251  
 capsules, 5252  
 tablets, 5253  
 Salt  
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 1854  
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 327  
 Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 5254  
 Sand  
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 1864  
 washed, 1864  
 Saquinavir mesylate, 5254  
 capsules, 5255  
 Sargramostim, 5256  
 for injection, 5258  
 Sawdust, purified, 1864  
 Saw palmetto, 6212  
 capsules, 6219  
 extract, 6217  
 powdered, 6215  
 Scaffold human  
 dermis, 5262  
 Scandium oxide, 1864  
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1360  
 Schizochytrium oil, 6221  
 capsules, 6224  
 Schweitzer's reagent, 1892  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5265  
 injection, 5265  
 ophthalmic solution, 5266  
 tablets, 5266  
 S designations, 1864  
 Secobarbital, 5267  
 sodium, 5267

- Secobarbital (*continued*)  
 sodium capsules, 5268  
 sodium injection, 5269  
 sodium for injection, 5270  
 sodium and amobarbital sodium capsules, 5270
- Secondary butyl alcohol, 1864
- Selegiline hydrochloride, 5271  
 Capsules, 5272  
 tablets, 5273
- Selenious acid, 1865, 5274  
 injection, 5275
- Selenium, 1865  
 sulfide, 5275  
 sulfide topical suspension, 5276
- Selenium (291), 261
- Selenomethionine, 1865, 6226
- Semi-solid drug products—performance tests (1724), 1625
- Senna  
 fluidextract, 5277  
 leaf, 5276  
 pods, 5277  
 oral solution, 5278
- Sennosides, 5279  
 tablets, 5279
- Sensitization testing (1184), 1370
- Serine, 5280
- Sertraline  
 hydrochloride, 5283  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5285  
 tablets, 5281, 5286
- Sesame oil, 6858
- Sevoflurane, 5288
- Shellac, 6859
- Sibutramine hydrochloride, 5290
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1385
- Sildenafil citrate, 5292  
 oral suspension, 5293
- Silica  
 calcined diatomaceous, 1865  
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined, acid-washed, 1865  
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 6861  
 dental-type, 6860  
 gel, 1865  
 gel, binder-free, 1865  
 gel, chromatographic, 1865  
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 1865  
 gel mixture, chromatographic, 1865  
 gel mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 1865  
 gel mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 1865  
 gel mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 1865  
 gel mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 1865  
 gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 1865  
 gel, porous, 1865  
 microspheres, 1865
- Siliceous earth  
 chromatographic, 1865  
 chromatographic, silanized, 1865  
 purified, 6862
- Silicic  
 acid, 1866  
 acid—impregnated glass microfilament sheets with fluorescent indicator, 1866
- Silicon  
 carbide, 1866  
 dioxide, 6862  
 dioxide colloidal, 6863
- Silicone  
 75 percent phenyl, methyl, 1866
- Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 1866
- Silicified  
 microcrystalline cellulose, 6598
- Silver  
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 1866  
 diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 1892  
 nitrate, 1866, 5294  
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 5294  
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899  
 nitrate, toughened, 5295  
 nitrate TS, 1892  
 oxide, 1866
- Silver–ammonia–nitrate TS, 1892
- Silver–ammonium nitrate TS, 1892
- Simethicone, 5295  
 alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2119  
 alumina and magnesia oral suspension, 2122  
 alumina and magnesia chewable tablets, 2123  
 calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 2541  
 capsules, 5296  
 emulsion, 5296  
 and magaldrate chewable tablets, 4173  
 and magaldrate oral suspension, 4172  
 oral suspension, 5298  
 tablets, 5298
- Simulated gastric fluid TS, 1892
- Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 1892
- Simvastatin, 5299  
 tablets, 5300
- Single-steroid assay (511), 328
- Sipuleucel-T, 5301
- Sisomicin sulfate, 5302  
 injection, 5303
- $\beta$ -Sitosterol, 1866
- Sm 153 leixidronam injection, samarium, 5254
- Soda lime, 1866, 6864
- Sodium, 1866  
 acetate, 1866, 5303  
 acetate, anhydrous, 1866  
 acetate injection, 5304  
 acetate solution, 5304  
 acetate TS, 1892  
 alendronate, tablets, 2083  
 alginate, 6864  
 alizarinsulfonate, 1866  
 alizarinsulfonate TS, 1892  
 aminoacetate TS, 1892  
 ammonium phosphate, 1866  
 arsenate, 1867  
 arsenite, 1867  
 arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1899  
 ascorbate, 5305  
 azide, 1867  
 benzoate, 6865  
 benzoate and caffeine injection, 2522  
 bicarbonate, 1867, 5305  
 bicarbonate injection, 5309  
 bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for oral suspension, 4177  
 bicarbonate oral powder, 5309  
 bicarbonate tablets, 5309  
 biphenyl, 1867  
 biphosphate, 1867  
 bisulfite, 1867  
 bisulfite TS, 1892  
 bitartrate, 1867  
 bitartrate TS, 1892
- borate, 1867, 6866  
 borohydride, 1868  
 bromide, 1868, 5309  
 bromide injection, veterinary, 5310  
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 5311  
 butyrate, 5311  
 caprylate, 6866  
 carbonate, 1868, 6867  
 carbonate, anhydrous, 1868  
 carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium oxide irrigation, 2844  
 carbonate, monohydrate, 1868  
 carbonate TS, 1892  
 carboxymethylcellulose, 2606  
 carboxymethylcellulose, and microcrystalline cellulose, 6598  
 carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 2607  
 carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 2608  
 12, carboxymethylcellulose, 6586  
 cefazolin, 2650  
 cefmetazole, 2670  
 cefoperazone, 2672  
 cefotaxime, 2676  
 cetostearyl sulfate, 6868  
 chloride, 1868, 5312  
 chloride and dextrose injection, 3066  
 chloride and dextrose tablets, 5317  
 chloride and fructose injection, 3623  
 chloride inhalation solution, 5316  
 chloride injection, 5314  
 chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 5314  
 chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 3056  
 chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 3059  
 chloride injection, mannitol in, 4204  
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 4938  
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in dextrose injection and, 4936  
 chloride injection, ranitidine in, 5141  
 chloride irrigation, 5315  
 chloride ophthalmic ointment, 5315  
 chloride ophthalmic solution, 5316  
 chloride solution, isotonic, 1868  
 chloride tablets, 5316  
 chloride tablets for solution, 5316  
 chloride TS, alkaline, 1892  
 cholate hydrate, 1868  
 chromate, 1868  
 chromate, Cr 51 injection, 2800  
 chromotropate, 1868  
 cilastatin, 2807  
 citrate, 5317  
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 5317  
 citrate dihydrate, 1868  
 citrate TS, 1892  
 citrate TS, alkaline, 1892  
 cobaltinitrite, 1868  
 cobaltinitrite TS, 1892  
 cyanide, 1868  
 1-decanesulfonate, 1868  
 dehydroacetate, 6870  
 desoxycholate, 1868  
 dichromate, 1868  
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 1868  
 2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate, 1868  
 dithionite, 1868  
 dodecyl sulfate, 1868  
 ferrocyanide, 1868  
 fluorescein, 1868  
 fluoride, 1868, 5318  
 fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical solution, 5321  
 fluoride F18 injection, 3546  
 fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 5322

Sodium (*continued*)

fluoride oral solution, 5320  
 fluoride tablets, 5320  
 fluoride TS, 1892  
 formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 6870  
 gluconate, 5322  
 glycocholate, 1868  
 1-heptanesulfonate, 1868  
 1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 1868  
 1-hexanesulfonate, 1868  
 1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 1868  
 hydrogen sulfate, 1869  
 hydrosulfite, 1869  
 hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 1892  
 hydroxide, 1869, 6871  
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899  
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 1900  
 hydroxide TS, 1892  
 hydroxide TS 2, 1892  
 hydroxide TS 3, 1892  
 hypobromite TS, 1892  
 hypochlorite solution, 1869, 5323  
 hypochlorite topical solution, 5323  
 hypochlorite TS, 1892  
 iodate, 1869  
 iodide, 5323  
 iodide I 123 capsules, 3894  
 iodide I 123 solution, 3895  
 iodide I 131 capsules, 3899  
 iodide I 131 solution, 3899  
 iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 1892  
 lactate injection, 5324  
 lactate solution, 5325  
 lauryl sulfate, 1869, 6872  
 low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose, 6585  
 metabisulfite, 1869, 6873  
 metaperiodate, 1869  
 methoxide, 1869  
 methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 1900  
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 1900  
 molybdate, 1869  
 monofluorophosphate, 5325  
 nitrate, 1869  
 nitrite, 1869, 5326  
 nitrite injection, 5326  
 nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1900  
 nitroferricyanide, 1869  
 nitroferricyanide TS, 1892  
 nitroprusside, 5327  
 nitroprusside for injection, 5328  
 1-octanesulfonate, 1869  
 oxalate, 1869  
 (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 1869  
 1-pentanesulfonate, 1870  
 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 1870  
 perchlorate, 1870  
 peroxide, 1870  
 pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 5467  
 phenylbutyrate, 5328  
 phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 5330  
 phosphate, dibasic, 1870, 5330  
 phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 1870  
 phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 1870  
 phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 1870  
 phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 1870  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 1892  
 phosphate, monobasic, 1870, 5331  
 phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 1870  
 phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 1870  
 phosphate P 32 solution, 4871  
 phosphates injection, 5332  
 phosphates oral solution, 5332  
 phosphates rectal solution, 5333  
 phosphate, tribasic, 1870, 6873  
 phosphite pentahydrate, 1870  
 phosphotungstate TS, 1892  
 picosulfate, 5333  
 polystyrene sulfonate, 5334  
 polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 5335  
 and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928  
 propionate, 6874  
 pyrophosphate, 1870  
 pyruvate, 1870  
 salicylate, 1870, 5335  
 salicylate tablets, 5336  
 selenite, 1870  
 starch glycolate, 6875  
 stearate, 6876  
 stearyl fumarate, 6877  
 sulfate, 1870, 5336  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 1870  
 sulfate decahydrate, 1871  
 sulfate injection, 5337  
 sulfide, 1871, 5337  
 sulfide topical gel, 5337  
 sulfide TS, 1892  
 sulfite, 1871, 6878  
 sulfite, anhydrous, 1871  
*p*-sulfophenylazochromotropate, 1871  
 tartrate, 1871, 6880  
 tartrate TS, 1892  
 tetraphenylborate, 1871  
 tetraphenylboron, 1871  
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 1900  
 tetraphenylboron TS, 1892  
 thioglycolate, 1871  
 thioglycolate TS, 1892  
 thiosulfate, 1871, 5338  
 thiosulfate injection, 5338  
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1900  
 thiosulfate TS, 1892  
 L-thyroxine, 1871  
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 1871  
 tungstate, 1871  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5328  
 Solubilities, 1976  
 Soluble starch, 1871

**Solution**

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2031  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 2034  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 2007  
 Acetaminophen oral, 2007  
 Acetic acid otic, 2044  
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 2047  
 Acetylcysteine, 2049  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 5321  
 Aluminum acetate topical, 2129  
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 2131  
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 2135  
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 2140  
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 2141  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 2142  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 2143  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2145  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2147  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2149  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2151  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2153  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2155  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2157  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2159  
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 2162  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 2176  
 Aminobenzoic acid topical, 2179  
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 2180  
 Aminophylline oral, 2188  
 Aminophylline rectal, 2189  
 Ammonia, diluted, 1858  
 Ammonia, strong, 6521  
 Amprolium oral, 2250  
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 2264  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 2265  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 2266  
 Anticoagulant heparin, 3754  
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 2267  
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 2270  
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 2270  
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 2275  
 Aromatic elixir, 6528  
 Ascorbic acid oral, 2287  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 2296  
 Atenolol oral, 2309  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2327  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2384  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 6538  
 Benzalkonium chloride, 6540  
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 2385  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2393  
 Benzocaine otic, 2390  
 Benzocaine topical, 2391  
 Betamethasone oral, 2411  
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 2425  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 2429  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 2474  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 2473  
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 2477  
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 2476  
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 2500  
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2514  
 Caffeine citrate oral, 2521  
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 2529  
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2546  
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 2552  
 Captopril oral, 2577  
 Carbachol intraocular, 2581  
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 2582  
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 2587  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 2599  
 C 13 for oral, urea, 2601  
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2622

**Solution** (continued)

- Cefazolin ophthalmic, 2653  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 2738  
 Cherry syrup, 6606  
 Chloral hydrate oral, 2740  
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 2745  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 2744  
 Chloramphenicol oral, 2745  
 Chloramphenicol otic, 2745  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 2760  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 2783  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 2779  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 2786  
 Chocolate syrup, 6612  
 Cholecalciferol, 2796  
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 2802  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 2823  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 2863  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 2864  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 2869  
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 2879  
 Clotrimazole topical, 2912  
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 2917  
 Coal tar topical, 2920  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 2921  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 2924  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical, 2924  
 Codeine sulfate oral, 2932  
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 2962  
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 1832  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2974  
 Cyclosporine oral, 2984  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 2987  
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 3009  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3031  
 Dexamethasone oral, 3034  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3041  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 3043  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3046  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3064  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3069  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3071  
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 1895  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 3094  
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 3107  
 Digoxin oral, 3116  
 Dihydrotachysterol oral, 3122  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3132  
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 3136  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 3140  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 3151  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 3153  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3156  
 Docusate sodium, 3187  
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3188  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3192  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 3204  
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 3213  
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 3233  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 3251  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 3254  
 Dyphylline oral, 3253  
 Ecamsule, 3257  
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 3260  
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 3288  
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 3314  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 3320  
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 3319  
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 3317  
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 3320  
 Ergocalciferol oral, 3328  
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 3331  
 Erythromycin topical, 3349  
 Escitalopram oral, 3362  
 Ethosuximide oral, 3414  
 Fehling's, 1888  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 2212  
 Ferric subsulfate, 3468  
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 3475  
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 3478  
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3478  
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 3537  
 Fluocinonide topical, 3540  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3543  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3544  
 Fluorouracil topical, 3553  
 Fluoxetine oral, 3557  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3564  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 3566  
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 3575  
 Formaldehyde, 1842, 3609  
 Furosemide oral, 3628  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 3665  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 3666  
 Gentamicin topical, 3667  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 3665  
 Gentian violet topical, 3671  
 Glutaral disinfectant, 6678  
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 3693  
 Glycerin oral, 3693  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 3728  
 Guaifenesin oral, 3727  
 Halazone tablets for, 3739  
 Halcinonide topical, 3741  
 Haloperidol oral, 3744  
 Heparin lock flush, 3753  
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3762  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 3768  
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 3784  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 1844  
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 3799  
 Hydroquinone topical, 3805  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3808  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 3814  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 3821  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 3823  
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 3826  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 3836  
 Indium In 111 chloride, 3854  
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 3856  
 Iodine, strong, 3890  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 3895  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 3899  
 Iodine topical, 3890  
 Ipecac oral, 3931  
 Isoniazid oral, 3955  
 Isosorbide oral, 3968  
 Ivermectin topical, 3995  
 Lactulose, 4020  
 Lead, standard, 1893  
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 4056  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4072  
 Levocarnitine oral, 4076  
 Levofloxacin oral, 4082  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 4099  
 Lincomycin oral, 4104  
 Lithium oral, 4121  
 Locke-Ringer's, 1890  
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 4127  
 Loratadine oral, 4139  
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 4168  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 4176  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 4177  
 Manganese chloride for oral, 4199  
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 4181  
 Magnesium citrate oral, 4180  
 Maltitol, 6742  
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 4248  
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 4275  
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 4281  
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 4298  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 4303  
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 4309  
 Methenamine oral, 4305  
 Methoxsalen topical, 4324  
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 4334  
 Methylcellulose oral, 4334  
 Metoclopramide oral, 4364  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4375  
 Mibolerone oral, 4392  
 Minoxidil topical, 4411  
 Mometasone furoate topical, 4439  
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 4457  
 Myrrh topical, 4473  
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 4480  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4493  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 4493  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 4528  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 4529  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 4521  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 4522  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4514  
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 4512  
 Nickel standard TS, 1891  
 Nitrofurazone topical, 4572  
 Nitromersol topical, 4576  
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 4591  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 4600  
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 4612  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4625  
 Ondansetron, oral, 4642  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropanolamine, 2016  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2024  
 Orange syrup, 6781  
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 4668  
 Oxtriphylline oral, 4695



**Solution** (continued)

- Oxybutynin chloride oral, 4700  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 4707  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4718  
 Papain tablets for topical, 4756  
 Paromomycin oral, 4765  
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 4787  
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 4801  
 Perphenazine oral, 4823  
 Perphenazine syrup, 4824  
 Phenobarbital oral, 4836  
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 4840  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4855  
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride oral, 4859  
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 4871  
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 4873  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4879  
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 4881  
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 4908  
 Podophyllin resin topical, 4915  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 4917  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 4922  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 4923  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 4927  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 4927  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 4928  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 4937  
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 4931  
 Potassium chloride for oral, 4934  
 Potassium chloride oral, 4934  
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 4940  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 4944  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 4944  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 4945  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 4945  
 Potassium gluconate oral, 4943  
 Potassium iodide oral, 4947  
 Potassium nitrate, 4949  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 4928  
 Povidone-iodine cleansing, 4957  
 Povidone-iodine topical, 4958  
 Prednisolone oral, 4977  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 4983  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4984  
 Prednisone oral, 4987  
 Prochlorperazine oral, 5011  
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 5026  
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5026  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 5033  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 5030  
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 5028  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5042  
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 1861  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 5079  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 5076  
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 5091  
 Ranitidine oral, 5140  
 Reserpine oral, 5152  
 Risperidone oral, 5193  
 Saccharin sodium oral, 5239  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 5266  
 Senna oral, 5278  
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 5294  
 Sodium acetate, 5304  
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 5311  
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 1868  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5316  
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 5316  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 5317  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 5321  
 Sodium fluoride oral, 5320  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 1869, 5323  
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 5323  
 Sodium lactate, 5325  
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 4871  
 Sodium phosphates oral, 5332  
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 5333  
 Sorbitol, 5341  
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 6887  
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 6889  
 Stavudine for oral, 5359  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5378  
 Sulfaquinoxaline oral, 5401  
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 5420  
 Syrup, 6935  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 5498  
 Terpin hydrate oral, 5497  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5508  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 5509  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 5515  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5521  
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 1875  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 5533  
 Theophylline oral, 5527  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 5534  
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 5538  
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 5541  
 Thimerosal topical, 5546  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 5554  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 5560  
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 5584  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 5600  
 Tolu balsam topical, 5619  
 Tolu balsam syrup, 6938  
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 5648  
 Tretinoin topical, 5656  
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 5662  
 Tricitrates oral, 5673  
 Trifluoperazine oral, 5681  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 5687  
 Trikares oral, 5688  
 Trimeprazine oral, 5689  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 5699  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 5701  
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 5706  
 Valproic acid oral, 5738  
 Valrubicin intravesical, 5740  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 5752  
 Vehicle for oral, 6779  
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 6779  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 5766  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 6452  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 6370  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 6317  
 Xanthan gum, 6952  
 Zidovudine oral, 5833  
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 5849  
 Zinc sulfate oral, 5849
- 
- Solutions**  
 reagents, and indicators, 1809  
 Solvent hexane, 1871  
 Somatropin, 5339  
 for injection, 5340  
 Somatropin bioidentity tests, 202  
 Sorbic acid, 6880  
 Sorbitan  
 monolaurate, 6880  
 monooleate, 6881  
 monopalmitate, 6882  
 monostearate, 6883  
 sesquioleate, 6884  
 sorbitol, solution, 6889  
 trioleate, 6885  
 Sorbitol, 1871, 6886  
 solution, 5341  
 solution noncrystallizing, 6887  
 sorbitan solution, 6889  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5343  
 oral suspension, 5344  
 tablets, 5345  
 Soybean oil, 5346  
 hydrogenated, 6890  
 Soy isoflavones  
 capsules, 6230  
 powdered extract, 6228  
 tablets, 6231  
 Specific gravity (841), 636  
 Specific surface area (846), 638  
 Spectinomycin  
 hydrochloride, 5346  
 for injectable suspension, 5347  
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 220  
 Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 641  
 Spironolactone, 5348  
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 5351  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5351  
 tablets, 5350  
 Spironolactone compounded  
 oral suspension, 5348  
 Spironolactone compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 5349  
 Spray  
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2515  
 Squalane, 6891  
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5362  
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1381  
 Stachyose hydrate, 1871  
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 1871  
 Stannous  
 chloride, 1871, 6892  
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 1893  
 chloride acid TS, 1893

- Stannous (*continued*)  
 fluoride, 5352  
 fluoride gel, 5353
- Stanozolol, 5354  
 tablets, 5355
- Starch  
 corn, 6893  
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6897  
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 6899  
 hydroxypropyl corn, 6895  
 iodate paper, 1884  
 iodide-free TS, 1893  
 iodide paper, 1884  
 iodide paste TS, 1893  
 modified, 6902  
 pea, 6902  
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6906  
 potassium iodide TS, 1893  
 potassium iodide and, TS, 1892  
 potato, 1871, 6908  
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6911  
 pregelatinized, 6913  
 pregelatinized modified, 6913  
 sodium, glycolate, 6875  
 soluble, 1871  
 soluble, purified, 1871  
 tapioca, 6915  
 topical, 5356  
 TS, 1893  
 wheat, 6916
- Stavudine, 5356  
 capsules, 5357  
 for oral solution, 5359
- Steam, pure, 5808
- Steam sterilization by direct contact  
 (1229.1), 1461
- Stearic acid, 1872, 6918  
 purified, 6919
- Stearoyl polyoxylglycerides, 6921
- Stearyl alcohol, 1872, 6922
- 
- Sterile**  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3355  
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 3359  
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 3360  
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile  
 preparations (797), 567  
 Sterile product packaging—integrity  
 evaluation (1207), 1418  
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator  
 systems (1208), 1420  
 Sterilization—chemical and  
 physicochemical indicators and  
 integrators (1209), 1424  
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of  
 compendial articles (1211), 1427  
 Water, purified, 5807  
 Water for inhalation, 5806  
 Water for injection, 5806  
 Water for irrigation, 5807
- 
- Sterile product packaging—integrity  
 evaluation (1207), 1418
- Sterility  
 testing—validation of isolator systems  
 (1208), 1420  
 tests (71), 125
- Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical  
 indicators and integrators (1209), 1424
- Sterilization of compendial articles (1229),  
 1456
- Sterilization and sterility assurance of  
 compendial articles (1211), 1427
- Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1472
- Stinging nettle, 6233  
 extract, powdered, 6237  
 powdered, 6235
- St. John's wort, 6207  
 extract, powdered, 6211  
 powdered, 6209
- Storax, 5359
- Streptomycin  
 injection, 5361  
 for injection, 5361  
 sulfate, 5360
- Stronger  
 ammonia water, 1872  
 cupric acetate TS, 1893
- Strontium  
 acetate, 1872  
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 5362  
 hydroxide, 1872
- Strychnine sulfate, 1872
- Styrene-divinylbenzene  
 anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh,  
 1872  
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic,  
 1872  
 copolymer beads, 1872
- Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic  
 protein injections (787), 547
- Succinic acid, 1873, 6923
- Succinylcholine chloride, 5363  
 injection, 5365  
 for injection, 5365
- Sucralfate, 5365  
 tablets, 5367
- Sucralose, 6923
- Sucrose, 6924  
 octaacetate, 6926  
 palmitate, 6926  
 stearate, 6928
- Sudan  
 III, 1873  
 III TS, 1893  
 IV, 1873  
 IV TS, 1893
- Sufentanil citrate, 5368  
 injection, 5368
- Sugar  
 compressible, 6929  
 confectioner's, 6930  
 free suspension structured vehicle, 6935  
 injection, invert, 5369  
 invert injection type 1, and multiple  
 electrolytes, 3282  
 invert injection type 2, and multiple  
 electrolytes, 3283  
 invert injection type 3, and multiple  
 electrolytes, 3284  
 spheres, 6931
- Sulbactam  
 and ampicillin for injection, 2248  
 sodium, 5370
- Sulconazole nitrate, 5371
- Sulfa  
 vaginal cream, triple, 5372  
 vaginal inserts, triple, 5373
- Sulfabenzamide, 5373
- Sulfacetamide, 5374  
 sodium, 5375  
 sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5377  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 5378
- sodium and prednisolone acetate  
 ophthalmic ointment, 5379  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate  
 ophthalmic suspension, 5380  
 sodium topical suspension, 5378
- Sulfachlorpyridazine, 5381
- Sulfadiazine, 5382  
 cream, silver, 5385  
 silver, 5383  
 sodium, 5386  
 sodium injection, 5386  
 tablets, 5383
- Sulfadimethoxine, 5387  
 sodium, 5388  
 soluble powder, 5387  
 oral suspension, 5388  
 tablets, 5388
- Sulfadoxine, 5389  
 and pyrimethamine tablets, 5390
- Sulfamerazine, 1873
- Sulfamethazine, 5390  
 and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble  
 powder, 2789  
 granulated, 5391
- Sulfamethizole, 5392  
 oral suspension, 5392  
 tablets, 5393
- Sulfamethoxazole, 5394  
 oral suspension, 5394  
 tablets, 5395  
 and trimethoprim injection, 5396  
 and trimethoprim oral suspension, 5397  
 and trimethoprim tablets, 5399
- Sulfamic acid, 1873
- Sulfanilamide, 1873
- Sulfanilic  
 acid, 1873  
 acid, diazotized TS, 1893  
 acid TS, 1893  
 1-naphthylamine TS, 1893  
 $\alpha$ -naphthylamine TS, 1893
- Sulfapyridine, 5400  
 tablets, 5400
- Sulfaquinoxaline, 5401  
 oral solution, 5401
- Sulfasalazine, 5402  
 tablets, 5403  
 delayed-release tablets, 5403
- Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 1873
- Sulfate  
 acid, ferrous, TS, 1888  
 and chloride (221), 235  
 ferrous, TS, 1888  
 magnesium, TS, 1890  
 mercuric, TS, 1890  
 potassium, 1861  
 potassium, TS, 1892  
 in reagents, 1813  
 strychnine, 1872
- Sulfathiazole, 5404  
 sodium, 1873
- Sulfinpyrazone, 5405  
 capsules, 5405  
 tablets, 5406
- Sulfisoxazole, 5407  
 acetyl, 5408  
 acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral  
 suspension, 3353  
 acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for  
 oral suspension, 3358  
 acetyl oral suspension, 5408  
 tablets, 5407
- Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 1893
- Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 1873

2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 1883  
 Sulfosalicylic acid, 1873  
 Sulfur, 1873  
   dioxide, 6932  
   dioxide detector tube, 1873  
   ointment, 5409  
   precipitated, 5408  
   and resorcinol topical suspension, 5158  
   sublimed, 5409  
 Sulfur dioxide (S25), 329  
 Sulfuric acid, 1873, 6933  
   diluted, 1873  
   fluorometric, 1873  
   fuming, 1873  
   half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 1901  
   nitrogen free, 1873  
   normal (1 N), 1901  
   phenylhydrazine, TS, 1891  
   TS, 1893  
 Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 1893  
 Sulfurous acid, 1873  
 Sulindac, 5409  
   tablets, 5410  
 Sulisobenzon, 5411  
 Sumatriptan, 5411  
   nasal spray, 5413  
   injection, 5413  
   succinate, 5417  
   succinate oral suspension, 5418  
   tablets, 5415  
 Sunflower oil, 1873, 6933  
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 1765  
 Supports for gas chromatography, 1873

---

## Suppositories

Acetaminophen, 2008  
 Aminophylline, 2189  
 Aspirin, 2292  
 Bisacodyl, 2446  
 Chlorpromazine, 2784  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3340  
 Glycerin, 3693  
 Indomethacin, 3864  
 Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 4396  
 Morphine sulfate, 4452  
 Nystatin vaginal, 4604  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4721  
 Prochlorperazine, 5012  
 Progesterone vaginal, 5020  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5028  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 5542

---

Suprofen, 5419  
 ophthalmic solution, 5420

---

## Suspension

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2032  
 Acetaminophen oral, 2008  
 Acetazolamide oral, 2042  
 Acyclovir oral, 2057  
 Albendazole oral, 2066  
 Allopurinol oral, 2095  
 Alprazolam oral, 2098

Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral, 2117  
 Alumina and magnesia oral, 2115  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral, 2122  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral, 2125  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 2127  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 2226  
 Amoxicillin for oral, 2223  
 Amoxicillin for injectable, 2222  
 Amoxicillin oral, 2223  
 Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 2225  
 Ampicillin for injectable, 2243  
 Ampicillin for oral, 2244  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 2246  
 Atenolol compounded oral, 2307  
 Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 2308  
 Atovaquone oral, 2319  
 Aurothioglucose injectable, 2330  
 Azathioprine oral, 2335  
 Azithromycin for oral, 2347  
 Baclofen oral, 2363  
 Barium sulfate, 2371  
 Barium sulfate for, 2372  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral, veterinary, 2381  
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 2421  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 2430  
 Bisacodyl rectal, 2447  
 Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 2455  
 Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 2468  
 Calamine topical, 2523  
 Calamine topical, phenolated, 2524  
 Calcium carbonate oral, 2538  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 2543  
 Captopril oral, 2578  
 Carbamazepine oral, 2584  
 Cefaclor for oral, 2638  
 Cefadroxil for oral, 2644  
 Cefdinir for oral, 2659  
 Cefixime for oral, 2666  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 2691  
 Cefprozil for oral, 2695  
 Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 2707  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 2715  
 Cephalaxin for oral, 2718  
 Cephradine for oral, 2727  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 2746  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 2748  
 Chlorothiazide oral, 2773  
 Cholestyramine for oral, 2798  
 Chromic phosphate P 32, 4871  
 Ciclopirox olamine topical, 2807  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 2819  
 Clarithromycin for oral, 2849  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 2226  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 2870  
 Clonazepam oral, 2889  
 Clopidogrel compounded oral, 2901  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 2937  
 Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 2940  
 Colistin sulfate for oral, 2940  
 Cortisone acetate injectable, 2956  
 Demeclocycline oral, 3010

Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 3030  
 Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 3036  
 Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3033  
 Diazoxide oral, 3078  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 3091  
 Didanosine tablets for oral, 3099  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3132  
 Dipyrindamole oral, 3158  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3193  
 Doxycycline calcium oral, 3223  
 Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary, 3224  
 Doxycycline for oral, 3221  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral, veterinary, 3291  
 Erythromycin estolate for oral, 3352  
 Erythromycin estolate oral, 3352  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 3353  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 3356  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 3356  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 3358  
 Estrone injectable, 3397  
 Famotidine for oral, 3440  
 Ferumoxsil oral, 3483  
 Flucytosine oral, 3519  
 Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 3549  
 Furazolidone oral, 3625  
 Ganciclovir oral, 3654  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3669  
 Griseofulvin oral, 3722  
 Hydrocortisone acetate injectable, 3788  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3788  
 Hydrocortisone injectable, 3783  
 Hydrocortisone rectal, 3783  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 3817  
 Ibuprofen oral, 3828  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 3841  
 Indomethacin oral, 3865  
 Isophane insulin human, 3882  
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 3880  
 Insulin human zinc, 3886  
 Insulin human zinc, extended, 3887  
 Isophane insulin, 3881  
 Insulin zinc, 3885  
 Insulin zinc, extended, 3886  
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 3886  
 Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 3949  
 Ketoconazole oral, 4005  
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 4016  
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 4028  
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 4040  
 Loracarbef for oral, 4137  
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 4172  
 Magaldrate oral, 4171  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 4177  
 Mebendazole oral, 4209  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 4221  
 Megestrol acetate oral, 4227  
 Meloxicam oral, 4234  
 Meprobamate oral, 4258  
 Mesalamine rectal, 4270  
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 4296  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 4299  
 Methenamine mandelate oral, 4309  
 Methyl dopa oral, 4336

**Suspension** (continued)

Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 4354  
 Metolazone oral, 4368  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4376  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 4382  
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 4407  
 Nalidixic acid oral, 4483  
 Naproxen oral, 4495  
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 4504  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4527  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 4530  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4530  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 4529  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4532  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 4517  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4518  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4533  
 Nevirapine oral, 4538  
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 4568  
 Nystatin for oral, 4604  
 Nystatin oral, 4604  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 4641  
 Oxendazole oral, 4692  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 4724  
 Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 4725  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4727  
 Pantoprazole oral, 4748  
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 4782  
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 4783  
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 4782  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 4780  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 4793  
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 4792  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 4794  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 4795  
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 4790  
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 4791  
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 4800  
 Penicillin V for oral, 4798  
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 4817  
 Pergolide oral, veterinary, 4820  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 4843  
 Phenytoin oral, 4862  
 Phosphate P 32, chromic, 4871  
 Piroxicam compounded oral, 4913  
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 4979  
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4979  
 Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 4980  
 Prednisone injectable, 4987

Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 4985  
 Primidone oral, 4997  
 Progesterone injectable, 5020  
 Propoxyphene napsylate oral, 5055  
 Propylidone injectable oil, 5067  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 5083  
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 5086  
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 5099  
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 5118  
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 5129  
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 5158  
 Rifampin oral, 5172  
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 5181  
 Selenium sulfide topical, 5276  
 Simethicone oral, 5298  
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 5335  
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 5347  
 Spirolactone compounded oral, 5348  
 Structured vehicle, 6935  
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 6935  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5380  
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 5378  
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 5388  
 Sulfamethizole oral, 5392  
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 5394  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 5397  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 5408  
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 5418  
 Temozolamide oral, 5481  
 Testosterone injectable, 5501  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5516  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 5517  
 Tetracycline oral, 5511  
 Thiabendazole oral, 5535  
 Thioridazine oral, 5552  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5602  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 5604  
 Topiramate compounded oral, 5624  
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 5661  
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 5663  
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 5664  
 Triflupromazine oral, 5683  
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 5702  
 Vehicle for oral, 6779  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 5767  
 Zinc sulfide topical, 5850

---

Suspension structured vehicle, 6935  
 sugar-free, 6935  
 Suture  
 absorbable surgical, 5420  
 nonabsorbable surgical, 5422  
 Sutures  
 diameter <861>, 669  
 needle attachment <871>, 670

---

Syrup, 6935  
 Acacia, 6503  
 Calcium glubionate, 2546  
 Cherry, 6606  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2786  
 Chocolate, 6612  
 Corn, 6619  
 Corn, solids, 6625

High fructose corn, 6622  
 Docusate sodium, 3188  
 Ferrous sulfate, 3478  
 Orange, 6781  
 Perphenazine, 4824  
 Piperazine citrate, 4908  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5026  
 Syrup, 6935  
 Tolu balsam, 6938

**T**

Tablet breaking <1217>, 1433  
 Tablet friability <1216>, 1432

**Tablets**

Abacavir, 6916  
 Acepromazine maleate, 2003  
 Acetaminophen, 2009  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropanolamine, 2018  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2026  
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 2011  
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 2012  
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 2013  
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2028  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2033  
 Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 2035  
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2036  
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 2010  
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 3776  
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2037  
 Acetaminophen and tramadol hydrochloride, 2038  
 Acetazolamide, 2042  
 Acetohexamide, 2045  
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 2046  
 Acyclovir, 2058  
 Albendazole, 2066  
 Albuterol, 2072  
 Albuterol extended-release, 2068  
 Alendronate sodium, 2083  
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 2088  
 Allopurinol, 2095  
 Alprazolam, 2099  
 Alprazolam extended-release, 2100  
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 2104  
 Alumina and magnesia, 2116  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 2118  
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 2119

**Tablets** (continued)

- Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2123  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2126  
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 2126  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2128  
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2138  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2143  
 Amloride hydrochloride, 2170  
 Amloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2172  
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2176  
 Aminocaproic acid, 2181  
 Aminoglutethimide, 2183  
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2185  
 Aminophylline, 2190  
 Aminophylline delayed-release, 2191  
 Aminosalicylate sodium, 2194  
 Aminosalicic acid, 2196  
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2204  
 Amlodipine besylate, 2209  
 Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 2211  
 Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 2217  
 Amoxapine, 2218  
 Amoxicillin, 2224  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 2228  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 2227  
 Amphetamine sulfate, 2232  
 Ampicillin, 2244  
 Anileridine hydrochloride, 2257  
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2274  
 Arginine, 5881  
 Ascorbic acid, 2287  
 Aspirin, 2293  
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 2297  
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 2298  
 Aspirin, buffered, 2294  
 Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 2302  
 Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 2303  
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2295  
 Aspirin effervescent for oral solution, 2296  
 Aspirin extended-release, 2296  
 Astemizole, 2305  
 Atenolol, 2309  
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 2310  
 Atropine sulfate, 2328  
 Azatadine maleate, 2333  
 Azathioprine, 2336  
 Azithromycin, 2348  
 Baclofen, 2364  
 Barium sulfate, 2373  
 Belladonna extract, 2377  
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 2380  
 Bendroflumethiazide, 2383  
 Benztropine mesylate, 2402  
 Betamethasone, 2412  
 Betaxolol, 2426  
 Bethanechol chloride, 2430  
 Bicalutamide, 2433  
 Biotin, 2441  
 Biperiden hydrochloride, 2443  
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 2447  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 2456  
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 2458  
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2459  
 Black cohosh, 5919  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2472  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2477  
 Bumetanide, 2482  
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 2488  
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 2489  
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 2496  
 Busulfan, 2498  
 Butabarbital sodium, 2501  
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2504  
 Butalbital and aspirin, 2504  
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2507  
 Cabergoline, 2518  
 Calcium acetate, 2534  
 Calcium carbonate, 2539  
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2541  
 Calcium citrate, 5929  
 Calcium gluconate, 2551  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5936  
 Calcium lactate, 2553  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2543  
 Calcium pantothenate, 2557  
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2561  
 Calcium with vitamin D, 5938  
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 5939  
 Capecitabine, 2567  
 Captopril, 2578  
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2579  
 Carbamazepine, 2584  
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 2586  
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 2589  
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 2590  
 Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 2592  
 Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 2596  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2598  
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 2540  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 2608  
 Carisoprodol, 2609  
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 2612  
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 2611  
 Carprofen, 2619  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2622  
 Carvedilol, 2626  
 Cascara, 2632  
 Cat's claw, 5948  
 Cefaclor chewable, 2639  
 Cefaclor extended-release, 2640  
 Cefadroxil, 2645  
 Cefixime, 2666  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 2691  
 Cefprozil, 2696  
 Cefuroxime axetil, 2708  
 Cephalixin, 2718  
 Cephalixin, for oral suspension, 2719  
 Cephadrine, 2727  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2731  
 Cetrizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 2733  
 Chlorambucil, 2741  
 Chloramphenicol, 2746  
 Chlordiazepoxide, 2751  
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2752  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 2771  
 Chlorothiazide, 2773  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2779  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 2781  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2787  
 Chlorpropamide, 2788  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2791  
 Chlorthalidone, 2792  
 Chlorzoxazone, 2793  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 5973  
 Chromium picolinate, 5975  
 Cilostazol, 2809  
 Cimetidine, 2811  
 Ciprofloxacin, 2824  
 Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 2824  
 Citalopram, 2838  
 Clarithromycin, 2850  
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 2852  
 Clemastine fumarate, 2858  
 Clomiphene citrate, 2885  
 Clonazepam, 2890  
 Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 2891  
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 2894  
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 2895  
 Clopidogrel, 2902  
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 2906  
 Clover, red, 6188  
 Clozapine, 2919  
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 2924  
 Codeine phosphate, 2930  
 Codeine sulfate, 2933  
 Colchicine, 2935  
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 2937  
 Cortisone acetate, 2956  
 Curcuminoids, 5986  
 Cyanocobalamin, 2968  
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 2970  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 2972  
 Cyclophosphamide, 2978  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2987  
 Dapsone, 3003  
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3008  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3012  
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 3016  
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3023  
 Dexamethasone, 3034  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3046  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3062  
 Diazepam, 3076  
 Dichlorphenamide, 3083  
 Diclofenac potassium, 3086  
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 3088  
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 3089  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3095  
 Didanosine for oral suspension, 3099  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3102  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3104  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3106  
 Diflunisal, 3109  
 Digitalis, 3112  
 Digitoxin, 3114  
 Digoxin, 3117  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3123  
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 3126  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3133  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3136  
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 3146  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3154  
 Dipyrindamole, 3159  
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 3160  
 Disulfiram, 3164  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3168  
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 3169  
 Docusate sodium, 3189

**Tablets** (continued)

- Dolasetron mesylate, 3193  
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3196  
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 3198  
 Doxazosin, 3210  
 Doxycycline, 3222  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3232  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3228  
 Doxylamine succinate, 3234  
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 3240  
 Dydrogesterone, 3252  
 Dyphylline, 3254  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3255  
 Efavirenz, 3270  
 Enalapril maleate, 3292  
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3294  
 Entacapone, 3309  
 Ergocalciferol, 3328  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3331  
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 3332  
 Ergonovine maleate, 3334  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3338  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3341  
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 3339  
 Erythromycin, 3349  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3350  
 Erythromycin estolate, 3352  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3356  
 Erythromycin stearate, 3362  
 Escitalopram, 3364  
 Estazolam, 3374  
 Estradiol, 3383  
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 3385  
 Estrogens, conjugated, 3392  
 Estrogens, esterified, 3395  
 Estropipate, 3399  
 Ethacrynic acid, 3402  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3404  
 Ethinyl estradiol, 3408  
 Ethionamide, 3411  
 Ethotoin, 3416  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 3418  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 3419  
 Etidronate disodium, 3421  
 Etodolac, 3423  
 Etodolac extended-release, 3424  
 Famotidine, 3441  
 Felbamate, 3446  
 Felodipine extended-release, 3449  
 Fenofibrate, 3458  
 Fenoprofen calcium, 3464  
 Ferrous fumarate, 3471  
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 3471  
 Ferrous gluconate, 3476  
 Ferrous sulfate, 3479  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3487  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3490  
 Finasteride, 3502  
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3504  
 Flecainide acetate, 3507  
 Fluconazole, 3516  
 Fluocortisone acetate, 3525  
 Fluoxetine, 3558  
 Fluoxymesterone, 3560  
 Flurbiprofen, 3573  
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 3599  
 Folic acid, 3602  
 Fosinopril sodium, 3616  
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 3617  
 Furazolidone, 3626  
 Furosemide, 3629  
 Gabapentin, 3632  
 Galantamine, 3649  
 Garlic delayed-release, 6053  
 Gemfibrozil, 3661  
 Ginkgo, 6068  
 Ginseng, American, 5875  
 Ginseng, Asian, 5891  
 Glimepiride, 3673  
 Glipizide, 3677  
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 3678  
 Glucosamine, 6073  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 6070  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 6076  
 Glyburide, 3687  
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 3689  
 Glycopyrrolate, 3698  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3717  
 Griseofulvin, 3723  
 Griseofulvin, ultramicronsize, 3724  
 Guaifenesin, 3727  
 Guanabenz acetate, 3732  
 Guanadrel sulfate, 3734  
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 3735  
 Guanfacine, 3737  
 Guggul, 6095  
 Halazone for solution, 3739  
 Haloperidol, 3745  
 Homatropine methylbromide, 3763  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3769  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 3773  
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 2172  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 3775  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 3776  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 3777  
 Hydrocortisone, 3783  
 Hydroflumethiazide, 3797  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3804  
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 3809  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3815  
 Hyoscyamine, 3819  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3823  
 Ibuprofen, 3829  
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3830  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 3844  
 Indapamide, 3850  
 Iodoquinol, 3909  
 Iopanoic acid, 3916  
 Irbesartan, 3935  
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 3936  
 Isoniazid, 3955  
 Isopropamide iodide, 3957  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 3962  
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 3970  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 3971  
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 3972  
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 3974  
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 3976  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3986  
 Ivermectin, 3993  
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 3997  
 Ketoconazole, 4006  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4012  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4017  
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 4024  
 Lamotrigine, 4028  
 Lamotrigine for oral suspension, 4030  
 Leflunomide, 4045  
 Letrozole, 4047  
 Leucovorin calcium, 4051  
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4059  
 Levetiracetam, 4063  
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 4065  
 Levocarnitine, 4076  
 Levodopa, 4079  
 Levofloxacin, 4083  
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4087  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4089  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4092  
 Liothyronine sodium, 4108  
 Liotrix, 4109  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 6130  
 Lisinopril, 4112  
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 4113  
 Lithium carbonate, 4117  
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 4118  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4128  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4131  
 Loratadine, 4141  
 Loratadine chewable, 4141  
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 4143  
 Lorazepam, 4149  
 Losartan potassium, 4152  
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4155  
 Lovastatin, 4159  
 Lysine hydrochloride, 6139  
 Magaldrate, 4171  
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 4173  
 Magnesia, 4174  
 Magnesium gluconate, 4183  
 Magnesium oxide, 4187  
 Magnesium salicylate, 4189  
 Magnesium trisilicate, 4193  
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4205  
 Mazindol, 4207  
 Mebendazole, 4210  
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4213  
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 4216  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4222  
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4225  
 Megestrol acetate, 4229  
 Melatonin, 6147  
 Meloxicam, 4235  
 Melphalan, 4237  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 4240  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4244  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4249  
 Mephenytoin, 4251  
 Mephobarbital, 4252  
 Meproamate, 4258  
 Mercaptopurine, 4262  
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 4271  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4276  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 4282  
 Metformin hydrochloride, 4284  
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 4286  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4298  
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4300  
 Methazolamide, 4302  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4304  
 Methenamine, 4306  
 Methenamine hippurate, 4307

**Tablets** (continued)

- Methenamine mandelate, 4310  
Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 4310  
Methimazole, 4311  
Methocarbamol, 4315  
Methotrexate, 4321  
Methscopolamine bromide, 4326  
Methylclothiazide, 4330  
Methylcellulose, 4335  
Methyldopa, 4336  
Methyldopa and chlorothiazide, 4337  
Methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 4338  
Methylergonovine maleate, 4344  
Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4347  
Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 4348  
Methylprednisolone, 4352  
Methylsulfonylmethane, 6149  
Methyltestosterone, 4360  
Methysergide maleate, 4361  
Metoclopramide, 4365  
Metolazone, 4368  
Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 4371  
Metoprolol tartrate, 4376  
Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4377  
Metronidazole, 4385  
Metyrapone, 4387  
Midodrine hydrochloride, 4400  
Milk thistle, 6156  
Minerals, 6165  
Minocycline hydrochloride, 4409  
Minoxidil, 4411  
Mirtazapine, 4414  
Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 4415  
Mitotane, 4422  
Modafinil, 4425  
Memantine hydrochloride, 4429  
Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 4431  
Molindone hydrochloride, 4434  
Morizine hydrochloride, 4448  
Mycophenolate mofetil, 4470  
Nabumetone, 4475  
Nadolol, 4476  
Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 4477  
Nafcillin sodium, 4480  
Nalidixic acid, 4484  
Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4489  
Naproxen, 4495  
Naproxen delayed-release, 4496  
Naproxen sodium, 4498  
Naratriptan, 4502  
Nateglinide, 4507  
Nefazodone hydrochloride, 4509  
Neomycin sulfate, 4512  
Neostigmine bromide, 4534  
Nevirapine, 4540  
Niacin, 4542  
Niacinamide, 4546  
Niacin extended-release, 4543  
Nifedipine extended-release, 4558  
Nitrofurantoin, 4569  
Nitroglycerin, sublingual, 4575  
Norethindrone, 4584  
Norethindrone acetate, 4589  
Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 4589  
Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 4586  
Norethindrone and mestranol, 4587  
Norfloxacin, 4592  
Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 4595  
Norgestrel, 4597  
Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4597  
Nystatin, 4604  
Ofloxacin, 4612  
Olanzapine, 4615  
Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 4619  
Ondansetron, 4644  
Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 4646  
Orbifloxacin, 4650  
Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 4660  
Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 4658  
Oxandrolone, 4678  
Oxaprozin, 4681  
Oxazepam, 4685  
Oxcarbazepine, 4689  
Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 4694  
Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 4694  
Oxtriphylline, 4696  
Oxtriphylline delayed-release, 4696  
Oxtriphylline extended-release, 4697  
Oxybutynin chloride, 4701  
Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 4702  
Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 4712  
Oxycodone and aspirin, 4713  
Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4708  
Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 4708  
Oxymetholone, 4719  
Oxytetracycline, 4723  
Pancreatin, 4742  
Pancrelipase, 4745  
Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 4751  
Papain for topical solution, 4756  
Papaverine hydrochloride, 4757  
Paroxetine, 4768  
Paroxetine extended-release, 4769  
Penbutolol sulfate, 4775  
Penicillamine, 4779  
Penicillin G benzathine, 4783  
Penicillin G potassium, 4787  
Penicillin V, 4799  
Penicillin V potassium, 4801  
Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 4803  
Pentazocine and aspirin, 4805  
Pentazocine and naloxone, 4807  
Pentoxifylline extended-release, 4814  
Pergolide, 4821  
Perphenazine, 4825  
Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 4825  
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 4829  
Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4831  
Phenelzine sulfate, 4833  
Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 4835  
Phenobarbital, 4837  
Phentermine hydrochloride, 4846  
Phenylbutazone, 4851  
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4859  
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 4860  
Phenytoloin chewable, 4864  
Phytonadione, 4875  
Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 4879  
Pimozide, 4882  
Pindolol, 4885  
Pioglitazone, 4887  
Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 4889  
Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 4893  
Piperazine citrate, 4908  
Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 4928  
Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 4927  
Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 4928  
Potassium chloride extended-release, 4935  
Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 4937  
Potassium citrate, 6179  
Potassium citrate extended-release, 4939  
Potassium gluconate, 4943  
Potassium iodide, 4947  
Potassium iodide delayed-release, 4948  
Pravastatin sodium, 4966  
Praziquantel, 4969  
Prednisolone, 4978  
Prednisone, 4988  
Primaquine phosphate, 4995  
Primidone, 4998  
Probenecid, 5000  
Probenecid and colchicine, 5000  
Probucof, 5002  
Procainamide hydrochloride, 5005  
Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 5005  
Prochlorperazine maleate, 5015  
Prochlorperazine hydrochloride, 5017  
Promazine hydrochloride, 5027  
Promethazine hydrochloride, 5029  
Propafenone hydrochloride, 5038  
Propranolol hydrochloride, 5040  
Propoxyphene hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 5051  
Propoxyphene napsylate, 5055  
Propoxyphene napsylate and acetaminophen, 5056  
Propoxyphene napsylate and aspirin, 5057  
Propranolol hydrochloride, 5062  
Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 5063  
Propylthiouracil, 5069  
Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5073  
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5076  
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5077  
Pyrazinamide, 5089  
Pyridostigmine bromide, 5091  
Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5093  
Pyrilamine maleate, 5095  
Pyrimethamine, 5097  
Pyrvinium pamoate, 5099  
Quazepam, 5101  
Quetiapine, 5104  
Quinapril, 5111  
Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 5108  
Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 5114  
Quinidine sulfate, 5119  
Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 5120  
Quinine sulfate, 5125  
Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5132  
Ranitidine, 5141  
Rauwolfia serpentina, 5144  
Repaglinide, 5149  
Reserpine, 5152  
Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 5153  
Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide, 5155  
Ribavirin, 5162  
Riboflavin, 5165  
Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 5174

**Tablets** (continued)

Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 5176  
 Riluzole, 5178  
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5180  
 Risedronate sodium, 5190  
 Risperidone, 5195  
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 5196  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5199  
 Ritonavir, 5209  
 Ropinirole, 5220  
 Rufinamide, 5233  
 Saccharin sodium, 5239  
 Salsalate, 5253  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5266  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5273  
 Sennosides, 5279  
 Sertraline, 5281, 5286  
 Simethicone, 5298  
 Simvastatin, 5300  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5309  
 Sodium chloride, 5316  
 Sodium chloride and dextrose, 5317  
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 5316  
 Sodium fluoride, 5320  
 Sodium salicylate, 5336  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5345  
 Soy isoflavones, 6231  
 Spironolactone, 5350  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5351  
 Stanozolol, 5355  
 Sucralfate, 5367  
 Sulfadiazine, 5383  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5388  
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 5390  
 Sulfamethizole, 5393  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5395  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5399  
 Sulfapyridine, 5400  
 Sulfasalazine, 5403  
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 5403  
 Sulfapyrazone, 5406  
 Sulfisoxazole, 5407  
 Sulindac, 5410  
 Sumatriptan, 5415  
 Tadalafil, 5435  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 5440  
 Telmisartan, 5477  
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 5474  
 Terazosin, 5486  
 Terbinafine, 5490  
 Terbutaline sulfate, 5495  
 Testolactone, 5499  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5517  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 5518  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 5518  
 Theophylline, 5529  
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 5530  
 Theophylline sodium glycinatate, 5534  
 Thiabendazole chewable, 5536  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 5539  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 5543  
 Thioguanine, 5549  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 5554  
 Thyroid, 5563  
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 5575  
 Timolol maleate, 5585  
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 5585  
 Tizanidine, 5591  
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 5608

Tolazamide, 5610  
 Tolbutamide, 5612  
 Tolcapone, 5614  
 Tolmetin sodium, 5617  
 Topiramate, 5625  
 Torsemide, 5628  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 5632  
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 5634  
 Trandolapril, 5641  
 Tranlycypromine, 5645  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 5651  
 Triamcinolone, 5657  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 5669  
 Triazolam, 5671  
 Trichlormethiazide, 5673  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 5681  
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 5684  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 5688  
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 5690  
 Trimethoprim, 5693  
 Trioxsalen, 5696  
 Tripeleminamine hydrochloride, 5698  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 5700  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 5701  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 5703  
 Trosipium chloride, 5708  
 Ubidecarenone, 6245  
 Ursodiol, 5723  
 Valacyclovir, 5725  
 Valerian, 6252  
 Valganciclovir, 5732  
 Valsartan, 5742  
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 5743  
 Venlafaxine, 5763  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5767  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 5770  
 Vigabatrin, 5778  
 Vinpocetine, 6255  
 Vitamin A, 5792  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6288  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6383  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 6460  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6265  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6326  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 6421  
 Warfarin sodium, 5804  
 Zalcitabine, 5825  
 Zidovudine, 5835  
 Zinc citrate, 6483  
 Zinc gluconate, 5843  
 Zinc sulfate, 5850  
 Zolpidem tartrate, 5855  
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 5857

**Tacrine**

capsules, 5424  
 hydrochloride, 5424  
 Tacrolimus, 5425  
 capsules, 5428  
 oral suspension, 5433  
 Tadalafil, 5433  
 tablets, 5435  
 Tagatose, 6935  
 Talc, 5437  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 5439  
 tablets, 5440  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 5441  
 capsules, 5442

Tannic acid, 1873, 5450  
 TS, 1893  
 Tape, adhesive, 5451  
 Tapioca starch, 6915  
 Tartaric acid, 1873, 6936  
 TS, 1893  
 Taurine, 5451  
 Tazobactam, 5452  
 and piperacillin for injection, 4900  
 Tc 99m  
 albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 5454  
 albumin colloid injection, technetium, 5455  
 albumin injection, technetium, 5453  
 apcitide injection, technetium, 5456  
 arcitumomab injection, technetium, 5457  
 bicisate injection, technetium, 5457  
 depreotide injection, technetium, 5458  
 disofenin injection, technetium, 5459  
 etidronate injection, technetium, 5459  
 exametazime injection, technetium, 5460  
 fanolesomab injection, technetium, 5460  
 gluceptate injection, technetium, 5462  
 lidofenin injection, technetium, 5462  
 mebrofenin injection, technetium, 5463  
 medronate injection, technetium, 5464  
 mertiatide injection, technetium, 5465  
 nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 5466  
 oxidronate injection, technetium, 5466  
 pentetate injection, technetium, 5467  
 pertechnetate injection, sodium, 5467  
 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 5469  
 pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 5469  
 red blood cells injection, technetium, 5470  
 sestamibi injection, technetium, 5471  
 succimer injection, technetium, 5471  
 sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 5472  
 tetrafosmin injection, technetium, 5473  
 T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 1838  
 Technetium  
 Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 5454  
 Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 5455  
 Tc 99m albumin injection, 5453  
 Tc 99m apcitide injection, 5456  
 Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 5457  
 Tc 99m bicisate injection, 5457  
 Tc 99m depreotide injection, 5458  
 Tc 99m disofenin injection, 5459  
 Tc 99m etidronate injection, 5459  
 Tc 99m exametazime injection, 5460  
 Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 5460  
 Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 5462  
 Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 5462  
 Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 5463  
 Tc 99m medronate injection, 5464  
 Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 5465  
 Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 5466  
 Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 5466  
 Tc 99m pentetate injection, 5467  
 Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 5467  
 Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 5469  
 Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 5469  
 Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 5470  
 Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 5471  
 Tc 99m succimer injection, 5471  
 Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 5472  
 Tc 99m tetrafosmin injection, 5473



- Telmisartan, 5473  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5474  
tablets, 5477
- Temazepam, 5478  
capsules, 5479
- Temozolomide, 5480  
oral suspension, 5481
- Temperature  
congealing (651), 441
- Tensile strength (881), 671
- Terazosin  
capsules, 5482  
hydrochloride, 5484  
tablets, 5486
- Terbinafine  
hydrochloride, 5488  
oral suspension, 5490  
tablets, 5490
- Terbutaline  
sulfate, 5493  
sulfate inhalation aerosol, 5493  
sulfate injection, 5495  
sulfate tablets, 5495  
oral suspension, 5492
- Terconazole, 5496
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical  
products—parametric release (1222), 1436
- Terms and definitions, 9
- Terpin hydrate, 5497  
and codeine oral solution, 5498  
oral solution, 5497
- tert*-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 1873
- Tertiary butyl alcohol, 1873
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for  
enoxaparin sodium (207), 223
- Testing practices and procedures, 7
- Testolactone, 5499  
tablets, 5499
- Testosterone, 5500  
benzoate, 1873  
cypionate, 5501  
cypionate injection, 5502  
enanthate, 5502  
enanthate injection, 5503  
injectable suspension, 5501  
propionate, 5504  
propionate injection, 5504
- Test papers  
and indicator, 1883  
indicators and indicator, 1881
- Test results, 8
- Test solutions, 1886
- Tetanus  
immune globulin, 5504  
2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 1873
- Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 1873  
TS, 1893
- Tetrabutylammonium  
bromide, 1873  
hydrogen sulfate, 1873  
hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 1873  
hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 1873  
hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 1873  
hydroxide 30-hydrate, 1873  
hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol  
(0.1 N), 1901  
hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1901  
iodide, 1873  
phosphate, 1874
- Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent  
in water, 1873
- Tetracaine, 5504  
and cocaine hydrochlorides and  
epinephrine topical solution, 2924  
hydrochloride, 5506  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
topical aerosol, 2391  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
gel, 2392  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
ointment, 2392  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
topical solution, 2393  
hydrochloride cream, 5507  
hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 5509  
hydrochloride injection, 5507  
hydrochloride for injection, 5508  
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and  
isoflupredone acetate ointment, 4519  
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and  
isoflupredone acetate topical powder,  
4519  
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5508  
hydrochloride topical solution, 5509  
and menthol ointment, 5505  
ointment, 5505  
and procaine hydrochlorides and  
levonordefrin injection, 5009
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, <sup>13</sup>C-  
labeled, 1874
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, <sup>13</sup>C-labeled,  
1874
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 1874
- Tetracosane, 1874
- Tetracycline, 5510  
boluses, 5511  
hydrochloride, 5511  
hydrochloride capsules, 5512  
hydrochloride for injection, 5514  
hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and  
prednisolone tablets, 5518  
hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium  
tablets, 5518  
hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 5519  
hydrochloride ointment, 5514  
hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 5515  
hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension,  
5516  
hydrochloride soluble powder, 5515  
hydrochloride for topical solution, 5515  
hydrochloride oral suspension, 5517  
hydrochloride tablets, 5517  
oral suspension, 5511
- Tetradecane, 1874
- Tetradecylammonium bromide, 1874
- Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 1874
- Tetraethylene glycol, 1874
- Tetraethylenepentamine, 1874
- Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 1874
- Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 1874
- Tetrahydrofuran, 1874  
peroxide-free, 1874  
stabilizer-free, 1874
- Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 1874  
*N*-(2-(Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 1874
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 1874
- Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 5520  
nasal solution, 5520  
ophthalmic solution, 5521
- Tetramethylammonium  
bromide, 1874  
bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1901  
chloride, 1874  
chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1901  
hydroxide, 1875  
hydroxide, pentahydrate, 1875  
hydroxide solution in methanol, 1875  
hydroxide TS, 1893  
nitrate, 1875
- Tetramethylbenzidine, 1875
- 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane,  
1875
- Tetramethylsilane, 1875
- Tetrapropylammonium  
chloride, 1875
- Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate,  
1875
- Thalidomide, 5521  
capsules, 5522
- Thallos chloride, 1875  
TI 201 injection, 5523
- Theobromine, 1875
- Theophylline, 5524  
capsules, 5525  
extended-release capsules, 5525  
in dextrose injection, 5530  
ephedrine hydrochloride, and  
phenobarbital tablets, 5530  
and guaifenesin capsules, 5532  
and guaifenesin oral solution, 5533  
sodium glycinate, 5533  
sodium glycinate oral solution, 5534  
sodium glycinate tablets, 5534  
oral solution, 5527  
oral suspension, 5528  
tablets, 5529
- Theory and practice of electrical conductivity  
measurements of solutions (1644), 1613
- Thermal analysis (891), 672
- Thermometers (21), 98
- Thermometric equivalents, 1993
- Thiabendazole, 5535  
chewable tablets, 5536  
oral suspension, 5535
- Thiamine  
hydrochloride, 5537  
hydrochloride injection, 5538  
hydrochloride oral solution, 5538  
hydrochloride tablets, 5539  
mononitrate, 5540  
mononitrate oral solution, 5541
- Thiamine assay (531), 334
- Thiazole yellow, 1875  
paper, 1884
- Thiethylperazine maleate, 5541  
suppositories, 5542  
tablets, 5543
- Thimerosal, 5544  
topical aerosol, 5545  
topical solution, 5546  
tincture, 5547
- Thin-layer chromatographic identification test  
(201), 221
- Thioacetamide, 1875  
TS, 1893
- Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 1893
- 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 1875
- 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 1875
- Thioglycolic acid, 1875
- Thioguanine, 5548  
tablets, 5549
- Thionine acetate, 1876
- Thiopental sodium, 5550  
for injection, 5551
- Thioridazine, 5552  
hydrochloride, 5553  
hydrochloride oral solution, 5554  
hydrochloride tablets, 5554  
oral suspension, 5552
- Thiostrepton, 5555  
nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
triamcinolone acetamide cream, 4606  
nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
triamcinolone acetamide ointment, 4607

Thiotepa, 5555  
 for injection, 5556  
 Thiothixene, 5557  
 capsules, 5558  
 hydrochloride, 5559  
 hydrochloride injection, 5560  
 hydrochloride for injection, 5560  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5560  
 Thiourea, 1876  
 Thorium nitrate, 1876  
 TS, 1893  
 Threonine, 5561  
 Thrombin human, 1876  
 Thromboplastin, 1876  
 Thymidine, 1876  
 Thymol, 1876, 6937  
 blue, 1883  
 blue TS, 1893  
 Thymolphthalein, 1883  
 TS, 1893  
 Thyroglobulin, 1876  
 Thyroid, 5562  
 tablets, 5563  
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 5563  
 oral suspension, 5565  
 Tiamulin, 5566  
 fumarate, 5567  
 Ticarcillin  
 and clavulanic acid injection, 5570  
 and clavulanic acid for injection, 5571  
 disodium, 5569  
 for injection, 5569  
 monosodium, 5572  
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 5573  
 tablets, 5575  
 Tiletamine  
 hydrochloride, 5579  
 and zolazepam for injection, 5580  
 Tilimicosin, 5581  
 injection, 5582  
 Timolol  
 maleate, 5583  
 maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,  
 5585  
 maleate ophthalmic solution, 5584  
 maleate tablets, 5585  
 Timolol maleate  
 and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic  
 solution, 3204  
 Tin, 1876

## Tincture

Belladonna, 2377  
 Benzethonium chloride, 2386  
 Benzoin, compound, 2397  
 Capsicum, 2575  
 Cardamom, compound, 6591  
 Ginger, 6060  
 Green soap, 3720  
 Iodine, 3891  
 Iodine, strong, 3891  
 Lemon, 6729  
 Opium, 4648  
 Orange peel, sweet, 6781  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 6195  
 Thimerosal, 5547  
 Tolu balsam, 6938  
 Valerian, 6247  
 Vanilla, 6946

Tinidazole, 5587  
 Tioconazole, 5588  
 Titanium  
 dioxide, 5589  
 tetrachloride, 1876  
 trichloride, 1876  
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 1893  
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1901  
 trichloride TS, 1893  
 Title and revision, 3  
 Titration, nitrite (451), 306  
 Titrimetry (541), 335  
 Tizanidine  
 hydrochloride, 5590  
 tablets, 5591  
 TI 201  
 injection, thallos chloride, 5523  
 Tobramycin, 5593  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,  
 5601  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic  
 suspension, 5602  
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic  
 suspension, 5604  
 inhalation solution, 5598  
 injection, 5594  
 for injection, 5595  
 ophthalmic ointment, 5597  
 ophthalmic solution, 5600  
 sulfate, 5605  
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 5607  
 tablets, 5608  
 Tocopherols excipient, 6937  
 Tolazamide, 5608  
 tablets, 5610  
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 5610  
 injection, 5611  
 Tolbutamide, 5611  
 for injection, 5612  
 tablets, 5612  
 Tolcapone, 5613  
 tablets, 5614  
*o*-Tolidine, 1876  
 Tolmetin sodium, 5615  
 capsules, 5616  
 tablets, 5617  
 Tolnaftate, 5617  
 topical aerosol, 5618  
 cream, 5618  
 gel, 5619  
 topical powder, 5619  
 topical solution, 5619  
 Tolu aldehyde, 1876  
*p*-Tolualdehyde, 1876  
 Tolu balsam, 5620  
 syrup, 6938  
 tincture, 6938  
 Toluene, 1876  
*p*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 1876  
 TS, 1893  
*p*-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester  
 hydrochloride, 1876  
*p*-Toluic acid, 1876  
 Toluidine  
 blue, 1876  
 blue O, 1877  
*o*-Toluidine, 1876  
*p*-Toluidine, 1876  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6136  
 Topical aerosols (603), 415

Topical and transdermal drug products—  
 product quality tests (3), 71

## Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 2129  
 Aluminum subacetate, 2141  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for,  
 2142  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate  
 tablets for, 2143  
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2179  
 Benzethonium chloride, 2385  
 Benzocaine, 2391  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 2393  
 Calcium hydroxide, 2552  
 Carbamide peroxide, 2587  
 Carbol-fuchsin, 2599  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 2738  
 Chlorhexidine acetate, 2760  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 2763  
 Ciclopirox, 2804  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 2869  
 Clobetasol propionate, 2879  
 Clotrimazole, 2912  
 Coal tar, 2920  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 2924  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and  
 epinephrine, 2924  
 Diethyltoluamide, 3107  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3140  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3251  
 Erythromycin, 3349  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3537  
 Fluocinonide, 3540  
 Fluorouracil, 3553  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone  
 valerate, 3667  
 Gentian violet, 3671  
 Halcinonide, 3741  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 3799  
 Hydroquinone, 3805  
 Iodine, 3890  
 Ivermectin, 3995  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4099  
 Mafenide acetate for, 4168  
 Methoxsalen, 4324  
 Minoxidil, 4411  
 Mometasone furoate, 4439  
 Myrrh, 4473  
 Nitrofurazone, 4572  
 Nitromersol, 4576  
 Papain tablets for, 4756  
 Phenol, camphorated, 4840  
 Podophyllum resin, 4915  
 Povidone-iodine, 4958  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate,  
 5321  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 5323  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5509  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 5515  
 Thimerosal, 5546  
 Tolnaftate, 5619  
 Tretinoin, 5656

## Topical suspension

Calamine, 2523  
 Calamine, phenolated, 2524  
 Ciclopirox olamine, 2807

**Topical suspension** (continued)

- Clindamycin phosphate, 2870  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 4780  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4795  
 Resorcinol and sulfur, 5158  
 Selenium sulfide, 5276  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5378  
 Zinc sulfide, 5850
- 
- Topiramate, 5620  
 capsules, 5622  
 compounded oral suspension, 5624  
 tablets, 5625  
 Torsemide, 5627  
 tablets, 5628  
 Total organic carbon (643), 436  
 Tragacanth, 6939  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 5630  
 and acetaminophen oral suspension, 5636  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 5637  
 oral suspension, 5631  
 tablets, 5632  
 extended-release tablets, 5634  
 Trandolapril, 5639  
 tablets, 5641  
 Tranexamic acid, 5642  
 Transdermal system  
 clonidine, 2896  
 nicotine, 4551  
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1443  
 Transfusion and infusion assemblies and similar medical devices (161), 212  
 Tranylcypromine  
 sulfate, 5643  
 tablets, 5645  
 Travoprost, 5646  
 ophthalmic solution, 5648  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 5649  
 tablets, 5651  
 Trehalose, 6939  
 Trenbolone acetate, 5653  
 Tretinoin, 5654  
 cream, 5655  
 gel, 5655  
 topical solution, 5656  
 Triacetin, 5656  
*n*-Triacontane, 1877  
 Triamcinolone, 5657  
 acetone, 5658  
 acetone cream, 5659  
 acetone dental paste, 5661  
 acetone injectable suspension, 5661  
 acetone topical aerosol, 5659  
 acetone lotion, 5660  
 acetone and neomycin sulfate cream, 4534  
 acetone and nystatin cream, 4608  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 4605  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 4606  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thioestrepton cream, 4606  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thioestrepton ointment, 4607  
 acetone and nystatin ointment, 4608  
 acetone ointment, 5660  
 diacetate, 5662  
 diacetate injectable suspension, 5663  
 diacetate oral solution, 5662  
 hexacetone, 5663  
 hexacetone injectable suspension, 5664  
 tablets, 5657  
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 1877  
 Triamterene, 5665  
 capsules, 5665  
 and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 5667  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5669  
 Triazolam, 5670  
 tablets, 5671  
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 6559  
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 6873  
 Tributyl  
 citrate, 6941  
 phosphate, 1877  
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 1877  
 Tributyrin, 1877  
 Trichlormethiazide, 5672  
 tablets, 5673  
 Trichloroacetic acid, 1877  
 Trichloroethane, 1877  
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 1877  
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 6941  
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 1877  
 Tricitrates oral solution, 5673  
 Triclocarban, 5674  
 Triclosan, 5676  
*n*-Tricosane, 1877  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 5678  
 capsules, 5679  
 Triethanolamine, 1877  
 Triethylamine, 1877  
 hydrochloride, 1877  
 phosphate, 1877  
 Triethyl citrate, 6942  
 Triethylenediamine, 1877  
 Triethylene glycol, 1877  
 Trifluoperazine  
 hydrochloride, 5680  
 hydrochloride injection, 5681  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5681  
 oral solution, 5681  
 Trifluoroacetic  
 acid, 1877  
 anhydride, 1877  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 1878  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether, 1878  
 (*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)  
 trimethylammonium hydroxide in  
 methanol, 1878  
 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 1878  
 $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 1878  
 Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 1878  
 Triflupromazine, 5682  
 hydrochloride, 5683  
 hydrochloride injection, 5684  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5684  
 oral suspension, 5683  
 Trifluridine, 5685  
 Triglycerides medium-chain, 6943  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 5686  
 extended-release capsules, 5686  
 oral solution, 5687  
 tablets, 5688  
 Trikates oral solution, 5688  
 Triketohydrindene hydrate  
 TS, 1893  
 Trimeprazine  
 oral solution, 5689  
 tartrate, 5689  
 tartrate tablets, 5690  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 5691  
 capsules, 5691  
 injection, 5692  
 Trimethoprim, 5692  
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
 solution, 4923  
 and sulfamethoxazole injection, 5396  
 and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension,  
 5397  
 and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 5399  
 sulfate, 5694  
 tablets, 5693  
 Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride,  
 1878  
 Trimethylchlorosilane, 1878  
 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 1878  
 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 1878  
*N*-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 1878  
 Trimethyltin bromide, 1878  
 Trimipramine maleate, 5694  
 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 1878  
 Trinitrophenol, 1878  
 TS, 1893  
 Trioctylphosphine oxide, 1878  
 Trioxsalen, 5696  
 tablets, 5696  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 5697  
 injection, 5698  
 tablets, 5698  
 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 1878  
 Triphenylmethane, 1878  
 Triphenylmethanol, 1878  
 Triphenyltetrazolium  
 chloride, 1878  
 chloride TS, 1893  
 Triprolidine  
 hydrochloride, 5699  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5699  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5700  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral  
 solution, 5701  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides  
 tablets, 5701  
 Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 1879  
 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 1879  
 acetate, 1879  
 hydrochloride, 1879  
*N*-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 1879  
 Trisulfapyrimidines  
 oral suspension, 5702  
 tablets, 5703  
 Tritirachium album proteinase K, 1879  
 Trolamine, 6945  
 salicylate, 5703  
 Tromethamine, 1879, 5704  
 carboprost, 2604  
 carboprost, injection, 2605  
 for injection, 5705  
 Tropaeolin OO, 1879  
 Tropic acid, 1879  
 Tropicamide, 5705  
 ophthalmic solution, 5706  
 Tropine, 1879  
 Trospium chloride, 5706  
 tablets, 5708  
 Trypan blue, 1879  
 Trypsin, crystallized, 5709  
 Tryptone, 1879  
 Tryptophan, 5710  
*L*-Tryptophane, 1879  
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative  
 (*Tuberculin PPD*), 1879  
 Tubocurarine chloride, 1879, 5712  
 injection, 5712

Tungstic acid, 1879  
 Turmeric, 6239  
   powdered, extract, 6241  
   powdered, 6240  
 Turmeric paper, 1884  
 Tylosin, 5713  
   granulated, 5714  
   injection, 5714  
   tartrate, 5715  
 Tyloxapol, 5716  
 Tyrosine, 5717  
 L-Tyrosine disodium, 1879  
 Tyrothricin, 5718

## U

Ubidecarenone, 6243  
   capsules, 6244  
   tablets, 6245  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 663  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 1733  
 Undecylenic acid, 5719  
   ointment, compound, 5719  
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 675  
 Uracil, 1879  
 Uranyl acetate, 1879  
   cobalt, TS, 1887  
   zinc, TS, 1893  
 Urea, 1879, 5720  
   C 13, 2600  
   C 13 for oral solution, 2601  
   C 14 capsules, 2601  
   for injection, 5720  
 Urethane, 1879  
 Uridine, 1879  
 Ursodiol, 5721  
   capsules, 5721  
   oral suspension, 5722  
   tablets, 5723  
 USP and NF excipients listed by category, 6493  
 USP policies, xxxv  
 USP reference standards (11), 93

## V

### Vaccine

Anthrax adsorbed, 2261  
 BCG, 2374

Vaccines for human use  
   bacterial vaccines (1238), 1570  
   general considerations (1235), 1534  
   polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1518  
 Vaccinia immune globulin, 5725  
 Valacyclovir  
   oral suspension, 5725  
   tablets, 5725  
 Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 5727

Valerian, 6246  
   extract, powdered, 6250  
   powdered, 6249  
   tablets, 6252  
   tincture, 6247  
 Valeric acid, 1879  
 Valerophenone, 1879  
 Valganciclovir  
   hydrochloride, 5729  
   tablets, 5732  
 Validation  
   of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1439  
   of compendial procedures (1225), 1445  
   of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1452  
 Valine, 5734  
 Valproate sodium  
   injection, 5735  
 Valproic acid, 5736  
   capsules, 5737  
   oral solution, 5738  
 Valrubicin, 5738  
   intravesical solution, 5740  
 Valsartan, 5741  
   tablets, 5742  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5743  
 Vanadium pentoxide, 1880  
 Vanadyl sulfate, 1880  
 Vancomycin, 5746  
   hydrochloride, 5747  
   hydrochloride capsules, 5749  
   hydrochloride for injection, 5750  
   hydrochloride for oral solution, 5752  
   injection, 5749  
 Vanilla, 6945  
   tincture, 6946  
 Vanillin, 6946  
 Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 5752  
 Vasopressin, 5752  
   injection, 5753  
 Vecuronium bromide, 5753  
 Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 6947  
 Vehicle  
   for oral solution, 6779  
   for oral solution, sugar free, 6779  
   for oral suspension, 6779  
   suspension structured, 6935  
   suspension structured, sugar-free, 6935  
 Venlafaxine  
   hydrochloride, 5755  
   hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 5756  
   tablets, 5763  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5764  
   extended-release capsules, 5769  
   injection, 5765  
   oral solution, 5766  
   oral suspension, 5767  
   tablets, 5767  
   extended-release tablets, 5770  
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1451  
 Verteporfin, 5773  
   for injection, 5774  
 Veterinary  
   Atenolol compounded oral suspension, 2308  
   Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 2381  
   Doxycycline compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 3224  
   Enalapril maleate compounded oral suspension, 3291  
   Methylene blue injection, 4342

Pergolide oral suspension, 4820  
 Potassium bromide oral solution, 4931  
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, 4980  
 Sodium bromide injection, 5310  
 Sodium bromide oral solution, 5311  
 Spironolactone compounded oral suspension, 5349  
 Vigabatrin, 5775  
   for oral solution, 5777  
   tablets, 5778  
 Vinblastine sulfate, 5780  
   for injection, 5781  
 Vincristine sulfate, 5782  
   injection, 5784  
   for injection, 5785  
 Vinorelbine  
   injection, 5788  
   tartrate, 5787  
 Vinpocetine, 6253  
 Vinpocetine capsules, 6254  
 Vinpocetine tablets, 6255  
 Vinyl acetate, 1880  
 2-Vinylpyridine, 1880  
 Vinylpyrrolidinone, 1880  
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 918  
 Virology test methods (1237), 1550  
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1582  
 Viscosity (911), 679  
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 555  
 Vitamin  
   A, 5789  
   A assay (571), 373  
   A capsules, 5790  
   A oral liquid preparation, 5790  
   A tablets, 5792  
   B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 213  
   C and zinc lozenges, 6484  
   D assay (581), 378  
   D and calcium with minerals tablets, 5939  
   D with calcium tablets, 5938  
   E, 5793  
   E assay (551), 338  
   E capsules, 5795  
   E polyethylene glycol succinate, 6947  
   E preparation, 5796  
 Vitamins  
   capsules, oil-soluble, 6256  
   capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6298  
   capsules, water-soluble, 6408  
   with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6344  
   with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 6432  
   with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6370  
   with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 6452  
   with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6383  
   with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 6460  
   with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 6272  
   with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble, 6282  
   with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 6288  
   oral solution, oil-soluble, 6263  
   oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6317  
   tablets, oil-soluble, 6265  
   tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6326  
   tablets, water-soluble, 6421

Volumetric  
 apparatus (31), 99  
 solutions, 1894  
 Voriconazole, 5798

## W

Warfarin sodium, 5801  
 for injection, 5802  
 tablets, 5804  
 Washed sand, 1880

## Water

Ammonia, stronger, 1817  
 Ammonia, 25 percent, 1817  
 Ammonia-free, 1880  
 Carbon dioxide-free, 1880  
 Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25 percent in, 1829  
 Deaerated, 1880  
 Deuterated, 1832  
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 1842  
 For hemodialysis, 5805  
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1491  
 Hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 1844  
 For inhalation, sterile, 5806  
 For injection, 5805  
 For injection, bacteriostatic, 5806  
 For injection, sterile, 5806  
 For irrigation, sterile, 5807  
 Methylamine, 40 percent in, 1851  
 Peppermint, 6788  
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1492  
 Pure steam, 5808  
 Purified, 5807  
 Purified, sterile, 5807  
 Rose ointment, 5228  
 Rose, stronger, 6857  
 Soluble vitamins capsules, 6408  
 Soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 6432  
 Soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 6452  
 Soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 6460  
 Soluble vitamins tablets, 6421  
 Stronger ammonia, 1872  
 Vapor detector tube, 1880  
 Vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 6298  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-soluble, 6344  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, and oil-soluble, 6370  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 6383  
 Vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble, 6317  
 Vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 6326  
 Water conductivity (645), 438  
 Water determination (921), 688  
 Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1592

Wax  
 carnauba, 6949  
 emulsifying, 6949  
 microcrystalline, 6949  
 white, 6950  
 yellow, 6951  
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1597  
 Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 1782  
 Weights and balances (41), 99  
 Wheat  
 bran, 5808  
 starch, 6916  
 Witch hazel, 5809  
 Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa, 5810  
 Wright's stain, 1880  
 Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1602

## X

Xanthan gum, 6951  
 solution, 6952  
 Xanthine, 1880  
 Xanthinol, 1880  
 Xenon Xe 127, 5814  
 Xenon Xe 133, 5814  
 injection, 5814  
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 514  
 Xylazine, 5815  
 hydrochloride, 5816  
 injection, 5817  
 Xylene, 1880  
*m*-Xylene, 1881  
*o*-Xylene, 1881  
*p*-Xylene, 1881  
 Xylene cyanole FF, 1881  
 Xylenol orange, 1883  
 TS, 1893  
 Xylitol, 6953  
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 5817  
 nasal solution, 5818  
 Xylose, 1881, 5819

## Y

Yeast extract, 1881  
 Yellow mercuric oxide, 1881  
 Yohimbine  
 hydrochloride, 5821  
 injection, 5821  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan  
 injection, 5822

## Z

Zalcitabine, 5824  
 tablets, 5825  
 Zaleplon, 5825  
 capsules, 5827  
 Zanamivir, 5829

*meso*-Zeaxanthin, 6479  
 preparation, 6481  
 Zein, 6954  
 Zidovudine, 5830  
 capsules, 5831  
 injection, 5832  
 and lamivudine tablets, 4024  
 oral solution, 5833  
 tablets, 5835  
 Zileuton, 5836  
 Zinc, 1881  
 acetate, 1881, 5838  
 acetate oral solution, 5839  
 activated, 1881  
 amalgam, 1881  
 carbonate, 5839  
 chloride, 5840  
 chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 1881  
 chloride injection, 5841  
 citrate, 6482  
 citrate tablets, 6483  
 determination (591), 387  
 gluconate, 5842  
 gluconate tablets, 5843  
 oxide, 5844  
 oxide neutral, 5845  
 oxide ointment, 5846  
 oxide paste, 5846  
 oxide and salicylic acid paste, 5846  
 stearate, 5847  
 sulfate, 5848  
 sulfate heptahydrate, 1881  
 sulfate injection, 5848  
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 5849  
 sulfate oral solution, 5849  
 sulfate tablets, 5850  
 sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1902  
 sulfide topical suspension, 5850  
 undecylenate, 5850  
 uranyl acetate TS, 1893  
 and vitamin C lozenges, 6484  
 Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 5851  
 Zirconyl  
 chloride, octahydrate, basic, 1881  
 nitrate, 1881  
 Zolazepam  
 hydrochloride, 5854  
 and tiletamine for injection, 5580  
 Zolpidem tartrate, 5854  
 tablets, 5855  
 extended-release tablets, 5857  
 Zonisamide, 5860  
 capsules, 5861